H3

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau

(43) International Publication Date
15 March 2001 (15.03.2001)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 01/18248 A2

(51) International Patent Classification[7]: C12Q 1/68, C07K 14/21, C12N 15/78

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US00/24141

(22) International Filing Date: 1 September 2000 (01.09.2000)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:
60/153,022 3 September 1999 (03.09.1999) US

(63) Related by continuation (CON) or continuation-in-part (CIP) to earlier application:
US 60/153,022 (CON)
Filed on 3 September 1999 (03.09.1999)

(71) Applicants (*for all designated States except US*): **THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION** [US/US]; 214 Technology Innovation Center, Iowa City, IA 52242 (US). **QUORUM SCIENCES, INC.** [US/US]; University of Iowa, 100 Oakdale Campus, #B164 MTS, Iowa City, IA 52242-5000 (US).

(72) Inventors; and
(75) Inventors/Applicants (*for US only*): **WHITELEY, Marvin** [US/US]; Apartment 10, 1616 Fifth Street, Coralville, IA 52241 (US). **LEE, Kimberly, M.** [US/US]; 1162 Briar Drive, Iowa City, IA 52240 (US). **GREENBERG, E., Peter** [US/US]; 4020 Stewart Road, N.E., Iowa City, IA 52240 (US). **MUH, Ute** [DE/US]; 410 N. 7th Avenue, Iowa City, IA 53345 (US).

(74) Agents: **HANLEY, Elizabeth, A.** et al.; Lahive & Cockfield, LLP, 28 State Street, Boston, MA 02109 (US).

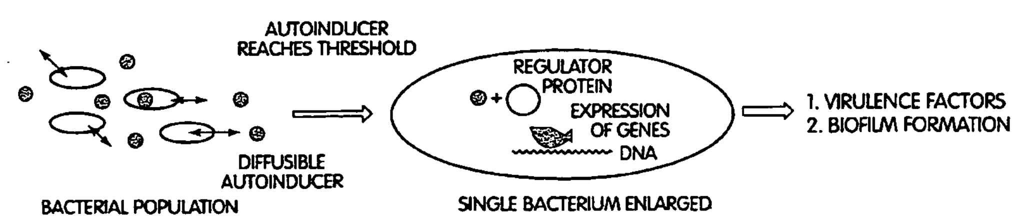
(81) Designated States (*national*): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.

(84) Designated States (*regional*): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

**Published:**
— *Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.*

*For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.*

(54) Title: QUORUM SENSING SIGNALING IN BACTERIA




(57) Abstract: The invention provides methods for identifying a modulator of quorum sensing signaling in bacteria, and for identifying a quorum sensing controlled gene in bacteria. In addition, the invention provides quorum sensing controlled genetic loci in (*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Novel indicator strains and vectors for engineering the strains for use in the method of the invention are also provided.

WO 01/18248 A2

# QUORUM SENSING SIGNALING IN BACTERIA

## Government Support

This research was supported by grants and fellowships from the National Institutes of Health (GM59026), and the National Science Foundation (MCB9808308 and DBI9602247).

## Background of the Invention

Bacteria communicate with each other to coordinate expression of specific genes in a cell density dependent fashion. This "bacterial signaling" is a phenomenon called quorum sensing and response. Quorum sensing enables a bacterial species to sense its own number and regulate gene expression according to population density. In other words, quorum sensing is cell density-dependent regulation of genes that involves a freely diffusible molecule synthesized by the cell called an autoinducer (Fuqua, W.C. *et al.* (1996) *Annu. Rev. Microbiol.* 50:727-751; Salmond, G.P.C. *et al.* (1995) *Mol. Microbiol.* 16:615-624; Sitnikov, D.M. *et al.* (1995) *Mol. Microbiol.* 17:801-812). Autoinducers are described , *e.g.*, in U.S. Patents 5,591,872 and 5,593,827.

The paradigm system for quorum sensing is the *lux* system of the luminescent marine bacterium, *Vibrio fischeri*. *V. fischeri* exists at low cell densities in sea water and also at very high cell densities within the light organs of various marine organisms. such as the squid *Euprymna scolopes* (Pesci, E.C. *et al.*(1997) *Trends in Microbiol.* 5(4):132-135; Pesci, E.C. *et al.* (1997) *J. Bacteriol.* 179:3127-3132; Ruby, E.G. (1996) *Ann. Rev. Microbiol.* 50:591-624). At high cell densities, the *V. fischeri* genes encoding the enzymes required for light production are expressed. These genes are part of the *lux ICDABEG* operon and are regulated by the gene products of *luxI and luxR* (Baldwin, T.O. *et al.* (1989) *J. of Biolum. and Chemilum.* 4:326-341; Eberhard, A., *et al.* (1991) *Arch. of Microbiol.* 155:294-297; Gray, K.M. *et al.* (1992) *J. Bacteriol.* 174:4384-4390).

LuxI is an autoinducer synthase that catalyzes the formation of the *V. fischeri* autoinducer (VAI), *N*-(3oxohexanoyl) homoserine lactone (Eberhard, A., *et al.* (1991) *Arch. of Microbiol.* 155:294-297; Seed, P.C. *et al.* (1995) *J. Bacteriol.* 177:654-659). The autoinducer freely diffuses across the cell membrane and at high cell densities, reaches a critical concentration (Kaplan, H.B. *et al.* (1985) *J. Bacteriol.* 163:1210-

1214). At this critical concentration, VAI interacts with LuxR, a DNA-binding transcriptional regulator. The LuxR-VAI complex then binds to an upstream sequence of the *lux* operon called the "lux box", and activates transcription (Devine, J.H. *et al.* (1989) *PNAS* 86: 5688-5692; Hanzelka, B.A. *et al.* (1995) *J Bacteriol.* 177:815-817; Stevens, A.M. *et al.* (1994) *PNAS* 91:12619-12623). Since one of the genes of the operon is *luxI*, an autoregulatory loop is formed.

Many gram-negative bacteria have been shown to possess one or more quorum sensing systems (Fuqua, W.C. *et al.* (1996) *Annu. Rev. Microbiol.* 50:727-751; Salmond, G.P.C. *et al.* (1995) *Mol. Microbiol.* 16:615-624). These systems regulate a variety of physiological processes, including the activation of virulence genes and the formation of biofilms. The systems typically have acylated homoserine lactone ring autoinducers, in which the homoserine lactone ring is conserved. The acyl side chain, however, can vary in length and degree of substitution. In addition, it has been recently demonstrated that quorum sensing is involved in biofilm formation (Davies, D. G. *et al.* (1998) *Science.* 280(5361):295-8).

Biofilms are defined as an association of microorganisms, single or multiple species, that grow attached to a surface and produce a slime layer that provides a protective environment (Costerton, J. W. (1995) *J Ind Microbiol.* 15(3):137-40, Costerton, J. W. *et al.* (1995) *Annu Rev Microbiol.* 49:711-45). Typically, biofilms produce large amounts of extracellular polysaccharides, responsible for the slimy appearance, and are characterized by an increased resistance to antibiotics (1000- to 1500-fold less susceptible). Several mechanisms are proposed to explain this biofilm resistance to antimicrobial agents (Costerton, J. W. *et al.* (1999) *Science.* 284(5418):1318-22). One idea is that the extracellular matrix in which the bacterial cells are embedded provides a barrier toward penetration by the biocides. A further possibility is that a majority of the cells in a biofilm are in a slow-growing, nutrient-starved state, and therefore not as susceptible to the effects of anti-microbial agents. A third mechanism of resistance could be that the cells in a biofilm adopt a distinct and protected biofilm phenotype, *e.g.*, by elevated expression of drug-efflux pumps.

In most natural settings, bacteria grow predominantly in biofilms. Biofilms of *P. aeruginosa* have been isolated from medical implants, such as indwelling urethral, venous or peritoneal catheters (Stickler, D. J. *et al.* (1998) *Appl Environ Microbiol.*

64(9):3486-90). Chronic *P. aeruginosa* infections in cystic fibrosis lungs are considered to be biofilms (Costerton, J. W. *et al.* (1999) *Science.* 284(5418):1318-22).

In industrial settings, the formation of biofilms is often referred to as 'biofouling'. Biological fouling of surfaces is common and leads to material degradation, product contamination, mechanical blockage, and impedance of heat transfer in water-processing systems. Biofilms are also the primary cause of biological contamination of drinking water distribution systems, due to growth on filtration devices.

As noted earlier, many gram-negative bacteria have been shown to possess one or more quorum sensing systems that regulate a variety of physiological processes, including the activation of virulence genes and biofilm formation. One such gram negative bacterium is *Pseudomonas aeruginosa.*

*P. aeruginosa* is a soil and water bacterium that can infect animal hosts. Normally, the host defense system is adequate to prevent infection. However, in immunocompromised individuals (such as burn patients, patients with cystic fibrosis, or patients undergoing immunosuppressive therapy), *P. aeruginosa* is an opportunistic pathogen, and infection with *P. aeruginosa* can be fatal (Govan, J. R. *et al.* (1996) *Microbiol Rev.* 60(3):539-74; Van Delden, C. *et al.* (1998) *Emerg Infect Dis.* 4(4):551-60).

For example, Cystic fibrosis (CF), the most common inherited lethal disorder in Caucasian populations (~1 out of 2,500 life births), is characterized by bacterial colonization and chronic infections of the lungs. The most prominent bacterium in these infections is *P. aeruginosa*—by their mid-twenties, over 80% of people with CF have *P. aeruginosa* in their lungs (Govan, J. R. *et al.* (1996) *Microbiol Rev.* 60(3):539-74). Although these infections can be controlled for many years by antibiotics, ultimately they "progress to mucoidy," meaning that the *P. aeruginosa* forms a biofilm that is resistant to antibiotic treatment. At this point the prognosis is poor. The median survival age for people with CF is the late 20s, with *P. aeruginosa* being the leading cause of death (Govan, J. R. *et al.* (1996) *Microbiol Rev.* 60(3):539-74). According to the Cystic Fibrosis Foundation, treatment of CF cost more than $900 million in 1995 (Foundation, CF http://www.cff.org/homeline199701.htm).

*P. aeruginosa* is also one of several opportunistic pathogens that infect people with AIDS, and is the main cause of bacteremia (bacterial infection of the blood) and pneumonitis in these patients (Rolston, K. V. *et al.* (1990) *Cancer Detect Prev.* 14(3):377-81; Witt, D. J. *et al.* (1987) *Am J Med.* 82(5):900-6). A recent study of 1635 AIDS patients admitted to a French hospital between 1991-1995 documented 41 cases of severe *P. aeruginosa* infection (Meynard, J. L. *et al.* (1999) *J Infect.* 38(3):176-81). Seventeen of these had bacteremia, which was lethal in 8 cases. Similar, numbers were obtained in a smaller study in a New York hospital, where the mortality rate for AIDS patients admitted with *P. aeruginosa* bacteremia was about 50% (Mendelson, M. H. *et al.* 1994. *Clin Infect Dis.* 18(6):886-95).

In addition, about two million Americans suffer serious burns each year, and 10,000-12,000 die from their injuries. The leading cause of death is infection (Lee, J. J. *et al.* (1990) *J Burn Care Rehabil.* 11(6):575-80). *P. aeruginosa* bacteremia occurs in 10 % of seriously burned patients, with a mortality rate of 80 % (Mayhall, C. G. (1993) p. 614-664, Prevention and control of nosocomial infections. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore; McManus, A. T *et al.* (1985) *Eur J Clin Microbiol.* 4(2):219-23).

Such infections are often acquired in hospitals ("nosocomial infections") when susceptible patients come into contact with other patients, hospital staff, or equipment. In 1995 there were approximately 2 million incidents of nosocomial infections in the U.S., resulting in 88,000 deaths and an estimated cost of $ 4.5 billion (Weinstein, R. A. (1998) *Emerg Infect Dis.* 4(3):416-20). Of the AIDS patients mentioned above who died of *P. aeruginosa* bacteremia, more than half acquired these infections in hospitals (Meynard, J. L. *et al.* (1999) *J Infect.* 38(3):176-81).

Nosocomial infections are especially common in patients in intensive care units as these people often have weakened immune systems and are frequently on ventilators and/or catheters. Catheter-associated urinary tract infections are the most common nosocomial infection (Richards, M. J. *et al.* (1999) *Crit Care Med.* 27(5):887-92) (31 % of the total), and *P. aeruginosa* is highly associated with biofilm growth and catheter obstruction. While the catheter is in place, these infections are difficult to eliminate (Stickler, D. J. *et al.* (1998) *Appl Environ Microbiol.* 64(9):3486-90). The second most frequent nosocomial infection is pneumonia, with *P. aeruginosa* the cause of infection in 21 % of the reported cases (Richards, M. J. *et al.* (1999) *Crit Care Med.* 27(5):887-

92). The annual costs for diagnosing and treating nosocomial pneumonia has been estimated at greater than $2 billion (Craven, D. E. *et al.* (1991) *Am J Med.* 91(3B):44S-53S).

Treatment of these so-called nosocomial infections is complicated by the fact that bacteria encountered in hospital settings are often resistant to many antibiotics. In June 1998, the National Nosocomial Infections Surveillance (NNIS) System reported increases in resistance of *P. aeruginosa* isolates from intensive care units of 89 % for quinolone resistance and 32 % for imipenem resistance compared to the years 1993-1997 (NNIS. http://www.cdc.gov/ncidod/hip/ NNIS/AR_Surv1198.htm). In fact, some strains of *P. aeruginosa* are resistant to over 100 antibiotics (Levy, S. (1998) *Scientific American.* March). There is a critical need to overcome the emergence of bacterial strains that are resistant to conventional antibiotics (Travis, J. (1994) *Science.* 264:360-362).

*P. aeruginosa* is also of great industrial concern (Bitton, G. (1994) Wastewater Microbiology. Wiley-Liss, New York, NY; Steelhammer, J. C. *et al.* (1995) *Indust. Water Treatm.*:49-55). The organism grows in an aggregated state, the biofilm, which causes problems in many water processing plants. Of particular public health concern are food processing and water purification plants. Problems include corroded pipes, loss of efficiency in heat exchangers and cooling towers, plugged water injection jets leading to increased hydraulic pressure, and biological contamination of drinking water distribution systems (Bitton, G. (1994) Wastewater Microbiology. Wiley-Liss, New York, NY, 9). The elimination of biofilms in industrial equipment has so far been the province of biocides. Biocides, in contrast to antibiotics, are antimicrobials that do not possess high specificity for bacteria, so they are often toxic to humans as well. Biocide sales in the US run at about $ 1 billion per year (Peaff, G. (1994) *Chem. Eng. News*:15-23).

A particularly ironic connection between industrial water contamination and public health issues is an outbreak of *P. aeruginosa* peritonitis that was traced back to contaminated poloxamer-iodine solution, a disinfectant used to treat the peritoneal catheters. *P. aeruginosa* is commonly found to contaminate distribution pipes and water filters used in plants that manufacture iodine solutions. Once the organism has matured into a biofilm, it becomes protected against the biocidal activity of the iodophor

solution. Hence, a common soil organism that is harmless to the healthy population, but causes mechanical problems in industrial settings, ultimately contaminated antibacterial solutions that were used to treat the very people most susceptible to infection.

Regulation of virulence genes by quorum sensing is well documented in *P. aeruginosa*. Recently, genes not directly involved in virulence including the stationary phase sigma factor *rpoS* and genes coding for components of the general secretory pathway (*xcp*) (Jamin, M. *et al.* (1991) *Biochem J.* 280(Pt 2):499-506) have been reported to be positively regulated by quorum sensing. Furthermore, the *las* quorum sensing system is required for maturation of *P. aeruginosa* biofilms (Chapon-Herve, V. *et al.* (1997) *Mol. Microbiol.* 24, 1169-1170; Davies, D. G.,*et al.* (1998) *Science* 280, 295-298). Thus it seems clear that quorum sensing represents a global gene regulation system in *P. aeruginosa*. However, the number and types of genes controlled by quorum sensing have not been identified or studied extensively.

## Summary of the Invention

In general, the invention pertains to the modulation of bacterial cell-to-cell signaling. The inhibition of quorum sensing signaling renders a bacterial population more susceptible to treatment, either directly through the host immune-response or in combination with traditional antibacterial agents and biocides. More particularly, the invention also pertains to a method for identifing modulators, *e.g.*, inhibitors of cell-to-cell signaling in bacteria, and in particular one particular human pathogen, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*.

Thus, in one aspect, the invention is a method for identifying a modulator of quorum sensing signaling in bacteria. The method comprises:

providing a cell comprising a quorum sensing controlled gene, wherein the cell is responsive to a quorum sensing signal molecule such that a detectable signal is generated;

contacting said cell with a quorum sensing signal molecule in the presence and absence of a test compound;

and detecting a change in the detectable signal to thereby identify the test compound as a modulator of quorum sensing signaling in bacteria.

In one embodiment the cell comprises a reporter gene operatively linked to a regulatory sequence of a quorum sensing controlled gene, such that the quorum sensing signal molecule modulates the transcription of the reporter gene, thereby providing a detectable signal.

Another aspect of the invention is a method for identifying a modulator of a quorum sensing signaling in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. The method comprises:

providing a wild type strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* which produces a quorum sensing signal molecule;

providing a mutant strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* which comprises a reporter gene operatively linked to a regulatory sequence of a quorum sensing controlled gene, wherein the mutant strain is responsive to the quorum sensing signal molecule produced by the wild type strain, such that a detectable signal is generated;

contacting the mutant strain with the quorum sensing signal molecule and a test compound; and

detecting a change in the detectable signal to thereby identify the test compound as a modulator of quorum sensing signaling in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa.*

In one embodiment, the endogenous *lasI* and *rhlI* quorum sensing systems are inactivated in the mutant strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. In another embodiment the mutant strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* comprises a promoterless reporter gene inserted at a genetic locus in the chromosome, wherein the genetic locus comprises a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:15, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:17, SEQ ID NO:18, SEQ ID NO:19, SEQ ID NO:20, SEQ ID NO:21, SEQ ID NO:22, SEQ ID NO:23, SEQ ID NO:24, SEQ ID NO:25, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:27, SEQ ID NO:28, SEQ ID NO:29, SEQ ID NO:30, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:32, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:34, SEQ ID NO:35 and SEQ ID NO:36.

A further aspect of the invention is a mutant strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* comprising a promoterless reporter gene inserted at a genetic locus in the chromosome, wherein the genetic locus comprises a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID

NO:5, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:15, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:17, SEQ ID NO:18, SEQ ID NO:19, SEQ ID NO:20, SEQ ID NO:21, SEQ ID NO:22, SEQ ID NO:23, SEQ ID NO:24, SEQ ID NO:25, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:27, SEQ ID NO:28, SEQ ID NO:29, SEQ ID NO:30, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:32, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:34, SEQ ID NO:35 and SEQ ID NO:36.

In one embodiment, the endogenous *lasI* and *rhlI* quorum sensing systems are inactivated in the mutant strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. In another embodiment the mutant strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* is responsive to a quorum sensing signal molecule such that a detectable signal is generated by the reporter gene. In yet another embodiment, the reporter gene is contained in a transposable element.

Yet another aspect of the invention is a method for identifying a modulator of quorum sensing signaling in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. The method comprises:

providing a wild type strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* which produces a quorum sensing signal molecule;

providing a mutant strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* which comprises a promoterless reporter gene inserted at a genetic locus in the chromosome of said *Pseudomonas aeruginosa,* wherein the genetic locus comprises a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:15, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:17, SEQ ID NO:18, SEQ ID NO:19, SEQ ID NO:20, SEQ ID NO:21, SEQ ID NO:22, SEQ ID NO:23, SEQ ID NO:24, SEQ ID NO:25, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:27, SEQ ID NO:28, SEQ ID NO:29, SEQ ID NO:30, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:32, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:34, SEQ ID NO:35 and SEQ ID NO:36; and wherein the mutant strain is responsive to the quorum sensing signal molecule produced by the wild type strain, such that a detectable signal is generated by the reporter gene;

contacting the mutant strain with the quorum sensing signal molecule and a test compound; and

detecting a change in the detectable signal to thereby identify the test compound as a modulator of quorum sensing signaling in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa.*

Another aspect of the invention is an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence which comprises:

a regulatory sequence derived from the genome of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, wherein the regulatory sequence regulates a quorum sensing controlled genetic locus of the *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* chromosome, and wherein the genetic locus comprises a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:15, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:17, SEQ ID NO:18, SEQ ID NO:19, SEQ ID NO:20, SEQ ID NO:21, SEQ ID NO:22, SEQ ID NO:23, SEQ ID NO:24, SEQ ID NO:25, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:27, SEQ ID NO:28, SEQ ID NO:29, SEQ ID NO:30, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:32, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:34, SEQ ID NO:35 and SEQ ID NO:36; and

a reporter gene operatively linked to the regulatory sequence.

A further aspect of the invention provides an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a quorum sensing controlled genetic locus derived from the genome of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, wherein the genetic locus comprises a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:15, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:17, SEQ ID NO:18, SEQ ID NO:19, SEQ ID NO:20, SEQ ID NO:21, SEQ ID NO:22, SEQ ID NO:23, SEQ ID NO:24, SEQ ID NO:25, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:27, SEQ ID NO:28, SEQ ID NO:29, SEQ ID NO:30, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:32, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:34, SEQ ID NO:35 and SEQ ID NO:36, operatively linked to a reporter gene.

In one embodiment, the invention is an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a polynucleotide having at least 80% identity to a quorum sensing controlled genetic locus derived from the genome of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, wherein the genetic

locus comprises a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:15, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:17, SEQ ID NO:18, SEQ ID NO:19, SEQ ID NO:20, SEQ ID NO:21, SEQ ID NO:22, SEQ ID NO:23, SEQ ID NO:24, SEQ ID NO:25, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:27, SEQ ID NO:28, SEQ ID NO:29, SEQ ID NO:30, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:32, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:34, SEQ ID NO:35 and SEQ ID NO:36, operatively linked to a reporter gene.

In another embodiment, the invention is an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a a polynucleotide that hybridizes under stringent conditions to a quorum sensing controlled genetic locus derived from the genome of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, wherein the genetic locus comprises a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:15, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:17, SEQ ID NO:18, SEQ ID NO:19, SEQ ID NO:20, SEQ ID NO:21, SEQ ID NO:22, SEQ ID NO:23, SEQ ID NO:24, SEQ ID NO:25, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:27, SEQ ID NO:28, SEQ ID NO:29, SEQ ID NO:30, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:32, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:34, SEQ ID NO:35 and SEQ ID NO:36, operatively linked to a reporter gene.

In one embodiment, an isolated nucleic acid molecule of the invention comprises a reporter gene contained in a transposable element.

Accordingly, a further aspect of the invention pertains to a vector comprising an isolated nucleic acid molecule of the invention. In another aspect, the invention provides cells containing an isolated nucleic acid molecule of the invention.

An additional aspect of the invention is a method for identifying a modulator of quorum sensing signaling in bacteria. The method comprises:

providing a cell containing an isolated nucleic acid molecule of the invention, wherein the cell is responsive to a quorum sensing signal molecule such that a detectable signal is generated;

contacting said cell with a quorum sensing signal molecule in the presence and absence of a test compound;

and detecting a change in the detectable signal to therby identify the test compound as a modulator of quorum sensing signaling in bacteria.

Accordingly, in another aspect, the invention provides a compound identified by a method of the invention which modulates, *e.g.*, inhibits, quorum sensing signaling in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa.* In one embodiment, the compound inhibits quorum sensing signaling in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* by inhibiting an enzyme involved in the synthesis of a quorum sensing signal molecule, by interfering with quorum sensing signal reception, or by scavenging the quorum sensing signal molecule.

The invention also pertains to a method for identifing quorum sensing controlled genes in a cell, and specifically in one particular human pathogen, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa.* Thus, in one aspect, the invention provides a method for identifying a quorum sensing controlled gene in a cell, the method comprising:

providing a cell which is responsive to a quorum sensing signal molecule such that expression of a quorum sensing controlled gene is modulated, and wherein modulation of the expression of said quorum sensing controlled gene generates a detectable signal;

contacting said cell with a quorum sensing signal molecule;

and detecting a change in the detectable signal to thereby identify a quorum sensing signaling controlled gene.

In one embodiment the cell comprises a reporter gene operatively linked to a quorum sensing controlled gene or a regulatory sequence of a quorum sensing controlled gene, such that modulation of the expression of the quorum sensing controlled gene modulates the transcription of the reporter gene, thereby providing a detectable signal. In another embodiment the reporter gene is contained in a transposable element. In yet another embodiment, the quorum sensing signal molecule is produced by a second cell, *e.g.*, a bacterial cell. In a further embodiment, the quorum sensing signal molecule is an autoinducer of said quorum sensing controlled gene, *e.g.*, a homoserine lactone, or an analog thereof.

## Brief Description f the Drawings

*Figure 1* depicts the paragdigm for quorum sensing signaling in the target bacterium, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa.*

*Figure 2* depicts patterns of β-galactosidase expression in representative qsc mutants and in a strain with a *lasB::lacZ* chromosomal fusion generated by site-specific mutation. Units of β-galactosidase are given as a function of culture density for cells grown without added signal molecules (○), with added $3OC_{12}$-HSL (●), with added $C_4$-HSL (■), or with both signals added (□).

*Figure 3* depicts the nucleic acid sequence of the quorum sensing controlled locus on the *P. aeruginosa* chromosome mapped in the *P. aeruginosa* mutant strain qsc102.

*Figure 4* depicts putative qsc operons. Open reading frames (ORFs) are indicated by the arrows. ORFs discovered in the qsc screen are indicated by their qsc number.

*Figure 5* depicts a growth curve of PAO1/pMW303G. Culture growth is monitored at 600 nm (closed circles) and β-galactosidase activity is measured with a chemiluminescent substrate analog in relative light units (RLU; open circles).

*Figure 6* is a map of the qsc insertions on the *P. aeruginosa* chromosome. Arrowheads indicate the direction of *lacZ* transcription. In addition to the qsc mutants, *lasR* and *lasI*, *rhlR*, and *lasB* are also mapped. The locations of las-boxes like elements are shown as black dots between the two DNA strands. The numbers indicate distance in megabases on the approximately 6 megabase chromosome.

*Figure 7* depicts putative *las*-type boxes in upstream DNA regions of qsc mutants. ORFs as described in Materials and Methods. Bases outlined in black represent residues conserved in all sequences and gray outlines are conserved in 8 of 10 sequences.

*Figure 8* depicts the principle of a bioassay for modulators of quorum sensing signaling. Strain PAO1 produces the signal 3-oxo-C12-HSL. Strain QSC102 responds by inducing *lacZ*.

*Figure 9* depicts the results of an assay performed using the test compound acetyl-butyrolactone, which is present in the wells at increasing concentration (mM, as indicated). There are two rows and two columns per concentration to show reproducibily of the assay.

*Figure 10A* depicts the structure of a mobilizable plasmid for generating an indicator strain. Filled boxes represent chromosomal DNA derived from the *P. aeruginosa* locus where *lacZ* is inserted in strain QSC102.

*Figure 10B* depicts induction of ß-galactosidase as PAQ1 reaches high density. Cell growth is monitored at 600 nm (closed circles) and expression of ß-galactosidase is measured in Miller units (open circles).

*Figure 11* depicts the reaction mechanism of the RhlI autoinducer synthase.

*Figure 12* depicts a continuous culture bioreactor.

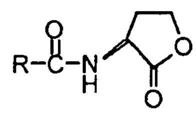
**<u>Detailed Description of the Invention</u>**

In gram-negative bacteria, such as *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, quorum sensing involves two proteins, the autoinducer synthase - the I protein - and the transcriptional activator - the R protein. The synthase produces an acylated homoserine lactone (the "autoinducer"; see structure 1 below), which can diffuse into the surrounding environment (Fuqua, C. *et al.* (1998) *Curr Opin Microbiol.* <u>1</u>(2):183-189; Fuqua, *et al.* 1994. *J Bacteriol.* <u>176</u>(2):269-75). The autoinducer molecule is composed of an acyl chain in a peptide bond with the amino nitrogen of a homoserine lactone (HSL). For different quorum sensing systems, the side-chain may vary in length, degree of saturation, and oxidation state. As the density of bacteria increases, so does the concentration of this freely diffusible signal molecule. Once the concentration reaches a

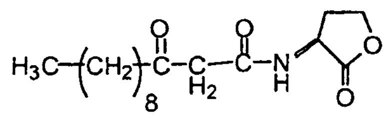
defined threshold, it binds to the R-protein, which then activates transcription of numerous genes. Of particular interest are genes involved in pathogenicity and in biofilm formation (see Figure 1).

*Pseudomonas aeruginosa* has two quorum sensing systems, *las* and *rhl*, named for their role in the expression of elastase, and the RhlI/RhlR proteins, which were first described for their role in rhamnolipid biosynthesis. (Hanzelka, B.A. *et al.* (1996) *J. Bacteriol.* 178:5291-5294; Baldwin, T.O. *et al.* (1989) *J. of Biolum. and Chemilum.* 4:326-341; Passador, L., *et al.* (1993) *Science* 260:1127-1130; Pearson, J.P *et al.* (1994) *PNAS* 91:197-201; Pesci, E.C. *et al.*(1997) *Trends in Microbiol.* 5(4):132-135; Pesci, E.C. *et al.* (1997) *J. Bacteriol.* 179:3127-3132). The two systems have distinct autoinducer synthases (*lasI* and *rhlI*), transcriptional regulators (*lasR* and *rhlR*), and autoinducers (*N*-(3-oxododecanoyl) homoserine lactone (HSL) and *N*-butyryl HSL) (Sitnikov. D.M. *et al.* (1995) *Mol. Microbiol.* 17:801-812). The *rhl* and *las* systems are involved in regulating the expression of a number of secreted virulence factors, biofilm development, and the stationary phase sigma factor (RpoS) (Davies, D.G. *et al.* (1998) *Science* 280:295-298; Latifi, A. *et al.* (1995) *Mol. Microbiol. Rev.* 17:333-344; Ochsner, U.A., *et al.* (1995) *PNAS*, 92:6424-6428; Pesci, E.C. *et al.*(1997) *Trends in Microbiol.* 5(4):132-135; Pesci, E.C. *et al.* (1997) *J. Bacteriol.* 179:3127-3132). Expression of the *rhl* system requires a functional *las* system, therefore the two systems in combination with RpoS constitute a regulatory cascade (Pesci. E.C. *et al.*(1997) *Trends in Microbiol.* 5(4):132-135; Pesci. E.C. *et al.* (1997) *J. Bacteriol.* 179:3127-3132, Seed *et al.* 1995).

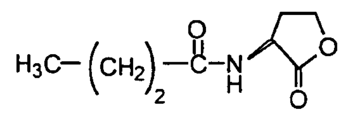
The signal in the Las system is 3-oxo-dodecanoyl-HSL (3-oxo-C12-HSL) **2**, while the signal used in the Rhl system is butanoyl-HSL (C4-HSL) **3**. It has been shown that 3-oxo-C12-HSL increases expression of RhlR, indicating a hierarchy of regulation systems (Pesci, E. C. *et al.* (1997) *Trends Microbiol.* 5(4):132-4). The Las signal 3-oxo-C12-HSL is synthesized by LasI along with a small amount of *N*-(3-oxooctanoyl) HSL and *N*-(3-oxohexanoyl) HSL, while RhlI makes primarily the signal C4-HSL and a small amount of *N*-hexanoyl (Pearson, J.P.*et al.* (1997) *J. Bacteriol.* 179:5756-5757; Winson, M.K. *et al.* (1995) *PNAS* 92:9427-9431).



**1**: acylated HSL



**2**: 3-oxo-dodecanoyl-HSL



**3**: butanoyl-HSL

Bacterial signaling triggers the expression of a number of virulence factors in *P. aeruginosa* including two elastases, an alkaline protease and exotoxin A (Pesci, E. C. *et al.* (1997) *Trends Microbiol.* 5(4):132-4; Pesci, E. C. *et al.* (1997) *J Bacteriol.* 179(10):3127-32) - proteins that allow the organism to attack host tissue. Bacterial signaling also controls the expression of the antioxidant pyocyanin, a compound that allows the bacteria to neutralize one important host defense, the generation of superoxide radicals (Britigan, *et al.* (1999) *Infect Immun.* 67(3):1207-12, Hassan, H. M. *et al.* (1979) *Arch Biochem Biophys.* 196(2):385-95, Hassan, H. M. *et al.* 1980. *J Bacteriol.* 141(1):156-63). It has been shown in a neonatal mouse model that a defined mutant of *P. aeruginosa* which lacks the signal receptor protein (LasR) was significantly less virulent than the wild type PAO1, as measured by the ability to cause acute pneumonia, bacteremia and death (Tang, H. B. *et al.* (1996) *Infect Immun.* 64(1):37-43).

The invention is based on the interruption of bacterial cell-to-cell singaling, *i.e.*, quorum sensing signaling in order to render a bacterial population more susceptible to treatment, either through the host immune-response or in combination with traditional antibacterial agents and biocides. Thus, the invention provides a bacterial indicator strain that allows for a high throughput screening assay for identifying compounds that modulate, *e.g.*, inhibit bacterial cell-to-cell signalling. The compounds so identified will provide novel anti-pathogenics and anti-fouling agents.

**Definitions**

Before further description of the invention, certain terms employed in the specification, examples and appended claims are, for convenience, collected here.

The term "analog" as in "homoserine lactone analog" is intended to encompass compounds that are chemically and/or electronically similar but have different atoms, such as isosteres and isologs. An analog includes a compound with a structure similar to that of another compound but differing from it in respect to certain components or structural makeup. The term analog is also intened to encompass stereoisomers.

The language "autoinducer compounds" is art-recognized and is intended to include molecules, *e.g.*, proteins which freely diffuse across cell membranes and which activate transcription of various factors which affect bacterial viability. Such compounds can affect virulence, and biofilm development. Autoinducer compounds can be acylated homoserine lactones. They can be other compounds similar to those listed in Table 1. Homoserine autoinducer compounds are produced *in vivo* by the interaction of a homoserine lactone substrate and an acylated acyl carrier protein in a reaction catalyzed by an autoinducer synthase molecule. In isolated form, autoinducer compounds can be obtained from naturally occurring proteins by purifying cellular extracts, or they can be chemically synthesized or recombinantly produced.
The language "autoinducer synthase molecule" is intended to include molecules, *e.g.* proteins, which catalyze or facilitate the synthesis of autoinducer compounds, *e.g.* in the quorum sensing system of bacteria. It is also intended to include active portions of the autoinducer synthase protein contained in the protein or in fragments or portions of the protein (*e.g.*, a biologically active fragment). The language "active portions" is intended to include the portion of the autoinducer synthase protein which contains the homoserine lactone binding site.

Table 1 contains a list of exemplary autoinducer synthase proteins of the quorum sensing systems of various gram-negative bacteria.

**Table 1.** Summary of *N*-acyl homoserine lactone based regulatory systems

| **Bacterial species** | **Signal molecules**[a] | **Regulatory Proteins**[b] | **Target function(s)** |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Vibrio fischeri* | N-3-(oxohexanoyl)-homoserine lactone (VAI-1) | LuxI/LuxR | *luxI*CDABEG. *lux*R luminescence |
| | N-(octanoyl)-L-homoserine lactone (VAI-2) | AinS/AinR[c] | *luxI*CDABEG. ? |
| *Vibrio harveyi* | *N*-*β*-(hydroxybutyryl)-homoserine lactone (HAI-1) | LuxM/LuxN-LuxO-LuxR[d] | *luxI*CDABEG. luminescence and polyhydroxybutyrate synthesis |
| | HAI-2 | Lux?/LuxPQ-LuxO-LuxR[d] | *lux*CDABEG |
| *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* | N-3-(oxododecanyoyl)-L-homoserine lactone (PAI-1) | LasI/LasR | *las*B. *las*A. *apr*A. *tox*A. virulence factors |
| | N-(butyryl)-L-homoserine lactone (PAI-2) | RhlI/RhlR | *rhl*AB. rhamnolipid synthesis. virulence factors |
| *Pseudomonas aeureofaciens* | (PRAI)[e] | PhzI/PhzR | *phz*. phenazine biosynthesis |
| *Agroacterium tumefaciens* | N-3-(oxooctanoyl)-L-homoserine lactone (AAI) | TraI/TraR-TraM | *tra* gens. *tra*R. Ti plasmid conjugal transfer |
| *Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora* SCRI193 | VAI-1[f] | ExpI/ExpR | *pel, pec, pep,* exoenzyme synthesis |
| *Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora* SCC3193 | VAI-1[f] | CarI/CarR | *cap,* carbapenem antibiotic synthesis |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora* 71 | VAI-1[f] | HslI/? | *pel, pec, pep,* exoenzyme synthesis |
| *Erwinia stewartii* | VAI-1[f] | EsaI/EsaR | *wts* genes. exopolysaccharide synthesis, virulence factors |
| *Rhizobium leguminosarum* | *N*-(3R-hydroxy-7-*cis*-tetradecanoyl-L-homoserine lactone. small bacteriocin. (RLAI) | ?/RhiR | *rhi*ABC. rhizosphere genes and stationary phase |
| *Enterobacter agglomerans* | VAI-1[f] | EagI/EagR | function unclear |
| *Yersenia enterocolitica* | VAI-1[f] | YenI/YenR | function unclear |
| *Serratia liquifaciens* | *N*-butanoyl-L-homoserine lacton (SAI-1) | SwrI/? | swarming motility |
| | *N*-hexanoyl-L-homoserine lacton (SAI-2) | SwrI/? | swarming motility |
| *Aeromonas hydrophila* | (AHAI)[e] | AhyI/AhyR | function unclear |
| *Escherichia coli/?*[g] | | ?/SdiA | *fts*QAZ. cell division |

Autoinducer synthase molecules can be obtained from naturally occurring sources, *e.g.*, by purifying cellular extracts, can be chemically synthesized or can be recombinantly produced. Recombinantly produced autoinducer synthase molecules can have the amino acid sequence of a a naturally occurring form of the autoinducer synthase protein. They can also have a similar amino acid sequence which includes mutations such as substitutions and deletions (including truncation) of a naturally occurring form of the protein. Autoinducer synthase molecules can also include molecules which are structurally similar to the structures of naturally occurring autoinducer synthase proteins, *e.g.*, biologically active variants.

TraI, LuxI, RhlI are the homoserine lactone autoinducer synthases of *Agrobacterium tumefaceins*, *Vibrio fischeri*, and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, respectively. The term "RhlI" is intended to include proteins which catalyze the synthesis of the homoserine lactone autoinducer of the RhlI quorum sensing system of *P. aeruginosa*, butyryl homoserine lactone.

The term "biofilm" is intended to include biological films that develop and persist at interfaces in aqueous environments. Biofilms are composed of microorganisms embedded in an organic gelatinous structure composed of one or more matrix polymers which are secreted by the resident microorganisms. The language "biofilm development" or "biofilm formation" is intended to include the formation, growth, and modification of the bacterial colonies contained with the biofilm structures as well as the synthesis and maintenance of the exopolysaccharide matrix of the biofilm structures.

The term "compound" as used herein (*e.g.*, as in "test compound," or "modulator compound") is intended to include both exogenously added test compounds and peptides endogenously expressed from a peptide library. Test compounds may be purchased, chemically synthesized or recombinantly produced. Test compounds can be obtained from a library of diverse compounds based on a desired activity, or alternatively they can be selected from a random screening procedure. In one embodiment, an indicator cell (*e.g.*, a cell which responds to quorum sensing signals by generating a detectable signal) also produces the test compound which is being screened. For instance, the indicator cell can produce, *e.g.*, a test polypeptide, a test nucleic acid and/or a test carbohydrate, which is screened for its ability to modulate quorum sensing signaling. In such embodiments, a culture of such reagent cells will collectively provide a library of potential modulator molecules and those members of the library which either stimulate or inhibit quorum sensing signaling can be selected and identified. In another embodiment, a test compound is produced by a second cell which is co-incubated with the indicator cell.

The terms "derived from" or "derivative", as used interchangeably herein, are intended to mean that a sequence is identical to or modified from another sequence, *e.g.*, a naturally occurring squence. Derivatives within the scope of the invention include polynucleotide derivatives. Polynucleotide or nucleic acid derivatives differ from the sequences described herein (*e.g.*, SEQ ID Nos.: 1-38) or known in nucleotide sequence. For example, a polynucleotide derivative may be characterized by one or more nucleotide substitutions, insertions, or deletions, as compared to a reference sequence. A nucleotide sequence comprising a quorum sensing controlled genetic locus that is derived from the genome of *P. aeruginosa*, *e.g.*, SEQ ID Nos.: 1-38, includes sequences

that have been modified by various changes such as insertions, deletions and substitutions, and which retain the property of being regulated in response to a quorum sensing signaling event. Such sequences may comprise a quorum sensing controlled regulatory element and/or a quorum sensing controlled gene. The nucleotide sequence of the *P. aeruginosa* genome is available at www.pseudomonas.com.

Polypeptide or protein derivatives include polypeptide or protein sequences that differ from the sequences described or known in amino acid sequence, or in ways that do not involve sequence, or both, and still preserve the activity of the polypeptide or protein. Derivatives in amino acid sequence are produced when one or more amino acids is substituted with a different natural amino acid, an amino acid derivative or non-native amino acid. In certain embodiments protein derivatives include naturally occurring polypeptides or proteins, or biologically active fragments thereof, whose sequences differ from the wild type sequence by one or more conservative amino acid substitutions, which typically have minimal influence on the secondary structure and hydrophobic nature of the protein or peptide. Derivatives may also have sequences which differ by one or more non-conservative amino acid substitutions, deletions or insertions which do not abolish the biological activity of the polypeptide or protein.

Conservative substitutions (substituents) typically include the substitution of one amino acid for another with similar characteristics (*e.g.*, charge, size, shape, and other biological properties) such as substitutions within the following groups: valine, glycine; glycine, alanine; valine, isoleucine; aspartic acid, glutamic acid; asparagine, glutamine; serine, threonine; lysine, arginine; and phenylalanine, tyrosine. The non-polar (hydrophobic) amino acids include alanine, leucine, isoleucine, valine, proline, phenylalanine, tryptophan and methionine. The polar neutral amino acids include glycine, serine, threonine, cysteine, tyrosine, asparagine and glutamine. The positively charged (basic) amino acids include arginine, lysine and histidine. The negatively charged (acidic) amino acids include aspartic acid and glutamic acid.

In other embodiments, derivatives with amino acid substitutions which are less conservative may also result in desired derivatives, *e.g.*, by causing changes in charge, conformation and other biological properties. Such substitutions would include, for example, substitution of hydrophilic residue for a hydrophobic residue, substitution of a cysteine or proline for another residue, substitution of a residue having a small side

chain for a residue having a bulky side chain or substitution of a residue having a net positive charge for a residue having a net negative charge. When the result of a given substitution cannot be predicted with certainty, the derivatives may be readily assayed according to the methods disclosed herein to determine the presence or absence of the desired characteristics. The polypeptides and proteins of this invention may also be modified by various changes such as insertions, deletions and substitutions, either conservative or nonconservative where such changes might provide for certain advantages in their use.

As used herein, the term "genetic locus" includes a position on a chromosome, or within a genome, which is associated with a particular gene or genetic sequences having a particular characteristic. For example, in one embodiment, a quorum sensing controlled genetic locus includes nucleic acid sequences which comprise an open reading frame (ORF) of a quorum sensing controlled gene. In another embodiment, a quorum sensing controlled genetic locus includes nucleic acid sequences which comprise transcriptional regulatory sequences that are responsive to quorum sensing signaling (*e.g.*, a quorum sensing controlled regulatory element). Examples of quorum sensing controlled genetic loci of *P. aeruginosa* are described herein as SEQ ID NOs.:1-38.

The term "modulator", as in "modulator of quorum sensing signaling" is intended to encompass, in its various grammatical forms, induction and/or potentiation, as well as inhibition and/or downregulation of quorum sensing signaling and/or quorum sensing controlled gene expression. As used herein, the term "modulator of quorum sensing signaling" includes a compound or agent that is capable of modulating or regulating at least one quorum sensing controlled gene or quorum sensing controlled genetic locus, *e.g.*, a quorum sensing controlled genetic locus in *P. aeruginosa*, as described herein. A modulator of quorum sensing signaling may act to modulate either signal generation (*e.g.*, the synthesis of a quorum sensing signal molecule), signal reception (*e.g.*, the binding of a signal molecule to a receptor or target molecule), or signal transmission (*e.g.*, signal transduction via effector molecules to generate an appropriate biological response). In one embodiment, a method of the present invention encompasses the modulation of the transcription of an indicator gene in response to an autoinducer molecule. In another embodiment, a method of the present invention encompasses the

modulation of the transcription of an indicator gene, preferably an quorum sensing controlled indicator gene, by a test compound.

The term "operatively linked" or "operably linked" is intended to mean that molecules are functionally coupled to each other in that the change of activity or state of one molecule is affected by the activity or state of the other molecule. In one embodiment, nucleotide sequences are "operatively linked" when the regulatory sequence functionally relates to the DNA sequence encoding the polypeptide or protein of interest. For example, a nucleotide sequence comprising a transcriptional regulatory element(s) (*e.g.*, a promoter) is operably linked to a DNA sequence encoding the protein or polypeptide of interest if the promoter nucleotide sequence controls the transcription of the DNA sequence encoding the protein of interest. In addition, two nucleotide sequences are operatively linked if they are coordinately regulated and/or transcribed. Typically, two polypeptides that are operatively linked are covalently attached through peptide bonds.

The term "quorum sensing signaling" or "quorum sensing" is intended to include the generation of a cellular signal in response to cell density. In one embodiment, quorum sensing signaling mediates the coordinated expression of specific genes. A "quorum sensing controlled gene" is any gene, the expression of which is regulated in a cell density dependent fashion. In a preferred embodiment, the expression of a quorum sensing controlled gene is modulated by a quorum sensing signal molecule, *e.g.*, an autoinducer molecule (*e.g.*, a homoserine lactone molecule). The term "quorum sensing signal molecule" is intended to include a molecule that transduces a quorum sensing signal and mediates the cellular response to cell density. In a preferred embodiment the quorum sensing signal molecule is a freely diffusible autoinducer molecule, *e.g.*, a homoserine lactone molecule or analog thereof. In one embodiment, a quorum sensing controlled gene encodes a virulence factor. In another embodiment, a quorum sensing controlled gene encodes a protein or polypeptide that, either directly or indirectly, inhibits and/or antagonizes a bacterial host defense mechanism. In yet another embodiment, a quorum sensing controlled gene encodes a protein or polypeptide that regulates biofilm formation.

The term "regulatory sequences" is intended to include the DNA sequences that control the transcription of an adjacent gene. Gene regulatory sequences include, but are not limited to, promoter sequences that are found in the 5' region of a gene proximal to the transcription start site which bind RNA polymerase to initiate transcription. Gene regulatory sequences also include enhancer sequences which can function in either orientation and in any location with respect to a promoter, to modulate the utilization of a promoter, and other expression control elements (*e.g.*, polyadenylation signals). Such regulatory sequences are described, for example, in Goeddel (1990) *Methods Enzymol.* 185:3-7. Transcriptional control elements include, but are not limited to, promoters, enhancers, and repressor and activator binding sites. The gene regulatory sequences of the present invention contain binding sites for transcriptional regulatory proteins. In one embodiment, a regulatory sequence includes a sequence that mediates quorum sensing controlled gene expression, *e.g.*, a las box. In a preferred embodiment, gene regulatory sequences comprise sequences derived from the *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* genome which modulate quorum sensing controlled gene expression, *e.g.*, SEQ ID NOs.:38 and 39. In another preferred embodiment, gene regulatory sequences comprise sequences (*e.g.*, a genetic locus) derived from the *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* genome which modulate the expression of quorum sensing controlled genes, *e.g.*, SEQ ID NOs.:1-36.

The term "reporter gene" or "indicator gene" generically refers to an expressible (*e.g.*, able to be transcribed and (optionally) translated) DNA sequence which is expressed in response to the activity of a transcriptional regulatory protein. Indicator genes include unmodified endogenous genes of the host cell, modified endogenous genes, or a reporter gene of a heterologous construct, *e.g.*, as part of a reporter gene construct. In a preferred embodiment, the level of expression of an indicator gene produces a detectable signal.

Reporter gene constructs are prepared by operatively linking an indicator gene with at least one transcriptional regulatory element. If only one transcriptional regulatory element is included, it is advantageously a regulatable promoter. In a preferred embodiment at least one of the selected transcriptional regulatory elements is directly or indirectly regulated by quorum sensing signals, whereby quorum sensing controlled gene expression can be monitored via transcription and/or translation of the reporter genes.

Many reporter genes and transcriptional regulatory elements are known to those of skill in the art and others may be identified or synthesized by methods known to those of skill in the art. Reporter genes include any gene that expresses a detectable gene product, which may be RNA or protein. Preferred reporter genes are those that are readily detectable. In one embodiment, an indicator gene of the present invention is comprised in the nucleic acid molecule in the form of a fusion gene (*e.g.*, operatively linked) with a nucleotide sequence that includes regulatory sequences (*e.g.*, quorum sensing transcriptional regulatory elements, *e.g.*, a las box) derived from the *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* genome (*e.g.*, SEQ ID NOs:38 and 39). In another embodiment, an indicator gene of the present invention is operatively linked to quorum sensing transcriptional regulatory sequences that regulate a quorum sensing controlled genetic locus derived from the *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* genome, *e.g.*, a genetic locus comprising a nucleotide sequence set forth as SEQ ID NOs.: 1-36. In yet another embodiment, an indicator gene of the present invention is operatively linked to a nucleotide sequence comprising a quorum sensing controlled genetic locus derived from the *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* genome (*e.g.*, SEQ ID NOs.:1-39). In certain embodiments of the invention, an indicator gene (*e.g.*, a promoterless indicator gene) is contained in a transposable element.

The term "detecting a change in the detectable signal" is intended to include the detection of alterations in gene transcription of an indicator or reporter gene induced upon modulation of quorum sensing signaling. In certain embodiments, the reporter gene may provide a selection method such that cells in which the transcriptional regulatory protein activates transcription have a growth advantage. For example the reporter could enhance cell viability, relieve a cell nutritional requirement, and/or provide resistance to a drug. In other embodiments, the detection of an alteration in a signal produced by an indicator gene encompass assaying general, global changes to the cell such as changes in second messenger generation.

The amount of transcription from the reporter gene may be measured using any method known to those of skill in the art. For example, specific mRNA expression may be detected using Northern blots, or a specific protein product may be identified by a characteristic stain or an intrinsic activity. In preferred embodiments, the gene product of the reporter is detected by an intrinsic activity associated with that product. For

instance, the reporter gene may encode a gene product that, by enzymatic activity, gives rise to a detection signal based on color, fluorescence, or luminescence.

The amount of regulation of the indicator gene, *e.g.*, expression of a reporter gene, is then compared to the amount of expression in a control cell. For example, the amount of transcription of an indicator gene may be compared between a cell in the absence of a test modulator molecule and an identical cell in the presence of a test modulator molecule.

As used interchangeably herein, the terms "transposon" and "transposable element" are intended to include a piece of DNA that can insert into and cut itself out of, genomic DNA of a particular host species. Transposons include mobile genetic elements (MGEs) containing insertion sequences and additional genetic sequences unrelated to insertion functions (for example, sequences encoding a reporter gene). Insertion sequence elements include sequences that are between 0.7 and 1.8 kb in size with termini approximately 10 to 40 base pairs in length with perfect or nearly perfect repeats. As used herein, a transposable element is operatively linked to the nucleotide sequence into which it is inserted. Transposable elements are well known in the art, and are described for example, at www.bact.wisc.edu/MicrotextBook/BactGenetics.

The present invention discloses a method for identifying modulators of quorum sensing signaling in bacteria, e.g., *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. As described herein, the method of the invention comprises providing a cell which comprises a quorum sensing controlled gene, wherein the cell is responsive to a quorum sensing signal molecule such that a detectable signal is generated. A cell which responds to a quorum sensing signal molecule by generating a detectable signal is referred to herein as an "indicator cell" or a "reporter cell". In a preferred embodiment of the invention, the cell is a *P. aeruginosa* bacterial cell. In another preferred embodiment, the cell is from a mutant strain of *P. aeruginosa* which comprises a reporter gene operatively linked to a regulatory sequence of a quorum sensing controlled gene, wherein said mutant strain is responsive to a quorum sensing signal molecule, such that a detectable signal is generated. In yet another preferred embodiment, the cell is a mutant strain of *P. aeruginosa* which comprises a promoterless reporter gene inserted in the chromosome at a quorum sensing controlled genetic locus, *e.g.*, a genetic locus comprising a nucleotide sequence set forth as SEQ ID NOs.:1-38, wherein said mutant strain is responsive to a quorum sensing

signal molecule such that a detectable signal is generated by the reporter gene. In a preferred embodiment, the reporter gene is contained in a transposable element. In a further preferred embodiment, the cell is from a strain of *P. aeruginosa* in which *lasI* and *rhlI* are inactivated, such that the cell does not express the *lasI* and *rhlI* autoinducer synthases which are involved in the generation of quorum sensing signal molecules. A compound is identified as a modulator of quorum sensing signaling in bacteria by contacting the cell with a quorum sensing signal molecule in the presence and absence of a test compound and detecting a change in the detectable signal.

Quorum sensing signal molecules that are useful in the methods of the present invention include autoinducer compounds such as homoserine lactones, and analogs thereof (see Table 1). In certain embodiments, the quorum sensing signal molecule is either 3-oxo-C12-homoserine lactone or C4-HSL. In one embodiment, the cell does not express the quorum sensing signal molecule. For example, the cell may comprise a mutant strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* wherein *lasI* and *rhlI* are inactivated. Therefore, the cell is contacted with an exogenous quorum sensing signal molecule, *e.g.*, a recombinant or synthetic molecule. In another embodiment, the quorum sensing signal molecule is produced by a second cell (*e.g.*, a prokaryotic or eukaryotic cell), which is co-incubated with the indicator cell. For example, an indicator cell which does not express a quorum sensing signal molecule can be co-incubated with a wild type strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* which produces a quorum sensing signal molecule. Alternatively, the indicator strain which does not express a quorum sensing signal molecule is co-incubated with a second cell which has been transformed, or otherwise altered, such that it is able to express a quorum sensing signal moleucle. In yet another embodiment, the quorum sensing signal molecule is expressed by the indicator strain.

Similarly, the test compound can be exogenously added to an indicator strain, produced by a second cell which is co-incubated with the indicator strain, or expressed by the indicator strain. Exemplary compounds which can be screened for activity include, but are not limited to, peptides, nucleic acids, carbohydrates, small organic molecules, and natural product extract libraries.

The test compounds of the present invention can be obtained using any of the numerous approaches in combinatorial library methods known in the art, including: biological libraries; spatially addressable parallel solid phase or solution phase libraries;

synthetic library methods requiring deconvolution; the 'one-bead one-compound' library method; and synthetic library methods using affinity chromatography selection. The biological library approach is limited to peptide libraries, while the other four approaches are applicable to peptide, non-peptide oligomer or small molecule libraries of compounds (Lam, K.S. (1997) *Anticancer Drug Des.* 12:45).

Examples of methods for the synthesis of molecular libraries can be found in the art, for example, in: DeWitt *et al.* (1993) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 90:6909; Erb *et al.* (1994) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 91:11422; Zuckermann *et al.* (1994). *J. Med. Chem.* 37:2678; Cho *et al.* (1993) *Science* 261:1303; Carrell *et al.* (1994) *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl.* 33:2059; Carell *et al.* (1994) *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl.* 33:2061; and Gallop *et al.* (1994) *J. Med. Chem.* 37:1233.

Libraries of compounds may be presented in solution (*e.g.*, Houghten (1992) *Biotechniques* 13:412-421), or on beads (Lam (1991) *Nature* 354:82-84), chips (Fodor (1993) *Nature* 364:555-556), bacteria (Ladner USP 5,223,409), spores (Ladner USP '409), plasmids (Cull *et al.* (1992) *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 89:1865-1869) or on phage (Scott and Smith (1990) *Science* 249:386-390); (Devlin (1990) *Science* 249:404-406); (Cwirla *et al.* (1990) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 87:6378-6382); (Felici (1991) *J. Mol. Biol.* 222:301-310); (Ladner *supra.*).

In certain embodiments of the instant invention, the compounds tested are in the form of peptides from a peptide library. The peptide library may take the form of a cell culture, in which essentially each cell expresses one, and usually only one, peptide of the library. While the diversity of the library is maximized if each cell produces a peptide of a different sequence, it is usually prudent to construct the library so there is some redundancy. Depending on size, the combinatorial peptides of the library can be expressed as is, or can be incorporated into larger fusion proteins. The fusion protein can provide, for example, stability against degradation or denaturation. In an exemplary embodiment of a library for intracellular expression, *e.g.*, for use in conjunction with intracellular target receptors, the polypeptide library is expressed as thioredoxin fusion proteins (see, for example, U.S. Patents 5,270,181 and 5,292,646; and PCT publication WO94/ 02502). The combinatorial peptide can be attached on the terminus of the thioredoxin protein, or, for short peptide libraries, inserted into the so-called active loop.

In one embodiment of the instant invention the cell further comprises a means for generating the detectable signal. For example, the cell may comprise a reporter gene, the transcription of which is regulated by a quorum sensing signal molecule. In a preferred embodiment, the reporter gene is operatively linked to a regulatory sequence of a quorum sensing controlled gene, *e.g.* a nucleotide sequence comprising at least one quorum sensing controlled regulatory element, *e.g.*, a las box. In another embodiment, the reporter gene is operatively linked to a quorum sensing controlled genetic locus, *e.g.*, a quorum sensing controlled gene, such that transcription of the indicator gene is responsive to quorum sensing signals. For example, in a preferred embodiment, a promoterless reporter gene is inserted into a quorum sensing controlled genetic locus derived from the genome of *P. aeruginosa*. Such quorum sensing controlled genetic loci, as described herein, include the loci in the *P. aeruginosa* genome which comprise the nucleotide sequences set forth as SEQ ID NOs.: 1-38. In another preferred embodiment, the promoterless reporter gene is contained in a transposable element that is inserted into a quorum sensing controlled genetic locus in the *P. aeruginosa* genome.

Examples of reporter genes include, but are not limited to, CAT (chloramphenicol acetyl transferase) (Alton and Vapnek (1979), Nature 282: 864-869), and other enzyme detection systems, such as beta-galactosidase (*lacZ*), firefly luciferase (deWet *et al.* (1987), Mol. Cell. Biol. 7:725-737); bacterial luciferase (Engebrecht and Silverman (1984), PNAS 1: 4154-4158; Baldwin *et al.* (1984), Biochemistry 23: 3663-3667); alkaline phosphatase (Toh *et al.* (1989) Eur. J. Biochem. 182: 231-238, Hall *et al.* (1983) J. Mol. Appl. Gen. 2: 101), human placental secreted alkaline phosphatase (Cullen and Malim (1992) Methods in Enzymol. 216:362-368), and horseradish peroxidase. In one preferred embodiment, the indicator gene is lacZ. In another preferred embodiment, the indicator gene is green fluorescent protein (U.S. patent 5,491,084; WO96/23898) or a variant thereof. A preferred variant is GFPmut2. Other reporter genes include *ADE1, ADE2, ADE3, ADE4, ADE5, ADE7, ADE8, ASP3, ARG1, ARG3, ARG4, ARG5, ARG6, ARG8, ARO2, ARO7, BAR1, CAT, CHO1, CYS3, GAL1, GAL7, GAL10, HIS1, HIS3, HIS4, HIS5, HOM3, HOM6, ILV1, ILV2, ILV5, INO1, INO2, INO4, LEU1, LEU2, LEU4, LYS2, MAL, MEL, MET2, MET3, MET4, MET8, MET9, MET14, MET16, MET19, OLE1, PHO5, PRO1, PRO3, THR1, THR4, TRP1, TRP2, TRP3, TRP4, TRP5, URA1, URA2, URA3, URA4, URA5* and *URA10*.

In accordance with the methods of the invention, compounds which modulate quorum sensing singaling can be selected and identified. The ability of compounds to modulate quorum sensing signaling can be detected by up or down-regulation of the detection signal provided by the indicator gene. Any difference, *e.g.*, a statistically significant difference, in the amount of transcription indicates that the test compound has in some manner altered the activity of quorum sensing signaling.

A modulator of quorum sensing signaling may act by inhibiting an enzyme involved in the synthesis of a quorum sensing signal molecule, by inhibiting reception of the quorum sensing signal molecule by the cell, or by scavenging the quorum sensing signal molecule. The term "scavenging" is meant to include the sequestration, chemical modification, or inactivation of a quorum sensing signal molecule such that it is no longer able to regulate quorum sensing gene control. After identifying certain test compounds as potential modulators of quorum sensing signaling, the practitioner of the subject assay will continue to test the efficacy and specificity of the selected compounds both *in vitro* and *in vivo*, *e.g.*, in an assay for bacterial viability and/or pathogenecity.

In another aspect, the present invention discloses a method for identifying a quorum sensing controlled gene in bacteria, *e.g.*, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. The method comprises providing a cell which is responsive to a quorum sensing signal molecule such that expression of a quorum sensing controlled gene is modulated, and wherein modulation of the expression of the quorum sensing controlled gene generates a detectable signal. The cell is contacted with a quorum sensing signal molecule and a change in the signal is detected to thereby identify a quorum sensing signaling controlled gene.

In one embodiment, the cell further comprises a means for generating the detectable signal, *e.g.*, a reporter gene. For example, the cell may comprise a promoterless reporter gene that is operatively linked to a quorum sensing controlled genetic locus such that modulation of the expression of the quorum sensing controlled locus concurrently modulates transcription of the reporter gene. The position of the quorum sensing controlled genetic locus is then mapped based on the position of the reporter gene.

In a preferred embodiment of the invention, the cell is a *P. aeruginosa* bacterial cell. In another preferred embodiment, the cell is a mutant strain of *P. aeruginosa* which comprises a promoterless reporter gene inserted in the chromosome at a quorum sensing controlled genetic locus, *e.g.*, a genetic locus comprising a nucleotide sequence set forth as SEQ ID NOs.:1-39, wherein said mutant strain is responsive to a quorum sensing signal molecule such that a detectable signal is generated by the reporter gene. In a preferred embodiment, the reporter gene is contained in a transposable element. In a further preferred embodiment, the cell is from a strain of *P. aeruginosa* in which *lasI* and *rhlI* are inactivated, such that the cell does not express the *lasI* and *rhlI* autoinducer synthases which are involved in the generation of quorum sensing signal molecules.

It is also to be understood that genomic sequences from a mutant bacterial strain (*e.g.*, *P. aeruginosa*) in which a promoterless reporter gene (*e.g.*, a reporter gene contained in a transposable element) has been inserted at a quorum sensing controlled locus, can be assayed in a heterologous cell that is responsive to a quorum sensing signal molecule such that quorum sensing signal transduction occurs. For example, the genomic DNA of a strain of *P. aeruginosa* subjected to transposon mutagenesis, as described herein, can be engineered into a library, and transferred to another cell capable of quorum sensing signaling (*e.g.*, a different species of gram negative bacteria), and assayed to identify a quorum sensing controlled gene.

In one embodiment, the cell is contacted with an exogenous quorum sensing signal molecule, *e.g.*, a recombinant or synthetic molecule, as described herein. In another embodiment, the quorum sensing signal molecule is produced by a second cell (*e.g.*, a prokaryotic or eukaryotic cell), which is co-incubated with the indicator cell. For example, an indicator cell which does not express a quorum sensing signal molecule can be co-incubated with a wild type strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* which produces a quorum sensing signal molecule. Alternatively, the indicator strain which does not express a quorum sensing signal molecule is co-incubated with a second cell which has been transformed, or otherwise altered, such that it is able to express a quorum sensing signal moleucle. In yet another embodiment, the quorum sensing signal molecule is expressed by the indicator strain.

Another aspect of the invention provides a mutant strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* comprising a promoterless reporter gene inserted in a chromsome at a genetic locus comprising a nucleotide sequence set forth as SEQ ID NOs:1-36, *e.g.*, a quorum sensing controlled genetic locus. In one embodiment the reporter gene is contained in a transposable element. In another embodiment, the reporter gene is lacZ or GFP, or a variant thereof, *e.g.*, GFPmut2. In yet another embodiment, *lasI* and *rhlI* are inactivated in the mutant strain of *P. aeruginosa.* The above-described cells are useful in the methods of the instant invention, as the cells are responsive to a quorum sensing signal molecule such that a detectable signal is generated by the reporter gene. These cells are also useful for studying the function of polypeptides encoded by the quorum sensing controlled loci comprising the nucleotide sequences set forth as SEQ ID NOs.:1-36.

Yet another aspect of the invention provides isolated nucleic acid molecules comprising a nucleotide sequence comprising a quorum sensing controlled genetic locus derived from the genome of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* operatively linked to a reporter gene. In one embodiment, a reproter gene is operatively linked to a regulatory sequence derived from the genome of *P. aeruginosa*, wherein the regulatory sequence regulates a quorum sensing controlled genetic locus comprising a nucleotide sequence set forth as SEQ ID NO:1-36. In a preferred embodiment such regulatory sequences comprise at least one binding site for a quorum sensing controlled transcriptional regulatory factor (*e.g.*, a transcriptional activator or repressor molecule) such that transcription of the reporter gene is responsive to a quorum sensing singal molecule and/or a modulator of quorum sensing signaling. In another embodiment, a reporter gene is operatively linked to a quorum sensing controlled genetic locus derived from the genome of *P. aeruginosa*, wherein the genetic locus comprises a nucleotide sequence set forth as SEQ ID NO:1-36. In yet another embodiment, a reporter gene is operatively linked to a nucleotide sequence which has at least 80%, and more preferably at least 85%, 90% or 95% identity to quorum sensing controlled genetic locus derived from the genome of *P. aeruginosa*, wherein the genetic locus comprises a nucleotide sequence set forth as SEQ ID NO:1-36. In a further embodiment, a reporter gene is operatively linked to a nucleotide sequence which hybridizes under stringent conditions to quorum sensing

controlled genetic locus derived from the genome of *P. aeruginosa*, wherein the genetic locus comprises a nucleotide sequence set forth as SEQ ID NO:1-36.

The term "isolated nucleic acid molecule" includes nucleic acid molecules which are separated from other nucleic acid molecules which are present in the natural source of the nucleic acid. For example, with regard to genomic DNA, the term "isolated" includes nucleic acid molecules which are separated from the chromosome with which the genomic DNA is naturally associated. Preferably, an "isolated" nucleic acid is free of sequences which naturally flank the nucleic acid (*i.e.*, sequences located at the 5' and 3' ends of the nucleic acid) in the genomic DNA of the organism from which the nucleic acid is derived. For example, in various embodiments, the isolated nucleic acid molecule can contain less than about 5 kb, 4kb, 3kb, 2kb, 1 kb, 0.5 kb or 0.1 kb of nucleotide sequences which naturally flank the nucleic acid molecule in genomic DNA of the cell from which the nucleic acid is derived. Moreover, an "isolated" nucleic acid molecule, such as a cDNA molecule, can be substantially free of other cellular material, or culture medium when produced by recombinant techniques, or substantially free of chemical precursors or other chemicals when chemically synthesized. As used interchangeably herein, the terms "nucleic acid molecule" and "polynucleotide" are intended to include DNA molecules (*e.g.*, cDNA or genomic DNA) and RNA molecules (*e.g.*, mRNA) and analogs of the DNA or RNA generated using nucleotide analogs. The nucleic acid molecule can be single-stranded or double-stranded, but preferably is double-stranded DNA. The term"DNA" refers to deoxyribonucleic acid whether single- or double-stranded. As used herein, the terms "gene" and "recombinant gene" refer to nucleic acid molecules which include an open reading frame encoding a protein, preferably a quorum sensing controlled protein, and can further include non-coding regulatory sequences, and introns.

The present invention includes polynucleotides capable of hybridizing under stringent conditions, prefereably highly stringent conditions, to the polynucleotides described herein (*e.g.*, a quorum sensing controlled genetic locus, *e.g.*, SEQ ID NOs.:1-36). As used herein, the term "hybridizes under stringent conditions" is intended to describe conditions for hybridization and washing under which nucleotide sequences that are significantly identical or homologous to each other remain hybridized to each other. Preferably, the conditions are such that sequences at least about 70%, more

preferably at least about 80%, even more preferably at least about 85% or 90% identical to each other remain hybridized to each other. Such stringent conditions are known to those skilled in the art and can be found in *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, Ausubel *et al.*, eds., John Wiley & Sons, Inc. (1995), sections 2, 4, and 6. Additional stringent conditions can be found in *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, Sambrook *et al.*, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY (1989), chapters 7, 9, and 11. A preferred, non-limiting example of stringent hybridization conditions includes hybridization in 4X sodium chloride/sodium citrate (SSC), at about 65-70°C (or alternatively hybridization in 4X SSC plus 50% formamide at about 42-50°C) followed by one or more washes in 1X SSC, at about 65-70°C. A preferred, non-limiting example of highly stringent hybridization conditions includes hybridization in 1X SSC, at about 65-70°C (or alternatively hybridization in 1X SSC plus 50% formamide at about 42-50°C) followed by one or more washes in 0.3X SSC, at about 65-70°C. A preferred, non-limiting example of reduced stringency hybridization conditions includes hybridization in 4X SSC, at about 50-60°C (or alternatively hybridization in 6X SSC plus 50% formamide at about 40-45°C) followed by one or more washes in 2X SSC, at about 50-60°C. Ranges intermediate to the above-recited values, *e.g.*, at 65-70°C or at 42-50°C are also intended to be encompassed by the present invention. SSPE (1xSSPE is 0.15M NaCl, 10mM $NaH_2PO_4$, and 1.25mM EDTA, pH 7.4) can be substituted for SSC (1X SSC is 0.15M NaCl and 15mM sodium citrate) in the hybridization and wash buffers; washes are performed for 15 minutes each after hybridization is complete. The hybridization temperature for hybrids anticipated to be less than 50 base pairs in length should be 5-10°C less than the melting temperature ($T_m$) of the hybrid, where $T_m$ is determined according to the following equations. For hybrids less than 18 base pairs in length, $T_m(°C) = 2(\# \text{ of } A + T \text{ bases}) + 4(\# \text{ of } G + C \text{ bases})$. For hybrids between 18 and 49 base pairs in length, $T_m(°C) = 81.5 + 16.6(\log_{10}[Na^+]) + 0.41(\%G+C) - (600/N)$, where N is the number of bases in the hybrid, and $[Na^+]$ is the concentration of sodium ions in the hybridization buffer ($[Na^+]$ for 1X SSC = 0.165 M). It will also be recognized by the skilled practitioner that additional reagents may be added to hybridization and/or wash buffers to decrease non-specific hybridization of nucleic acid molecules to membranes, for example, nitrocellulose or nylon membranes, including but not limited to blocking agents (*e.g.*, BSA or salmon or herring sperm carrier DNA),

detergents (*e.g.*, SDS), chelating agents (*e.g.*, EDTA), Ficoll, PVP and the like. When using nylon membranes, in particular, an additional preferred, non-limiting example of stringent hybridization conditions is hybridization in 0.25-0.5M $NaH_2PO_4$, 7% SDS at about 65°C, followed by one or more washes at 0.02M $NaH_2PO_4$, 1% SDS at 65°C (see *e.g.*, Church and Gilbert (1984) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 81:1991-1995), or alternatively 0.2X SSC, 1% SDS.

The invention further encompasses nucleic acid molecules that differ from the quorum sensing controlled genetic loci described herein, *e.g.*, the nucleotide sequences shown in SEQ ID NO:1-36. Accordingly, the invention also includes variants, *e.g.*, allelic variants, of the disclosed polynucleotides or proteins; that is naturally occuring and non-naturally occuring alternative forms of the isolated polynucleotide which may also encode proteins which are identical, homologous or related to that encoded by the polynucleotides of the invention.

Nucleic acid variants can be naturally occurring, such as allelic variants (same locus), homologues (different locus), and orthologues (different organism) or can be non naturally occurring. Non-naturally occurring variants can be made by mutagenesis techniques, including those applied to polynucleotides, cells, or organisms. The variants can contain nucleotide substitutions, deletions, inversions and insertions. Variation can occur in either or both the coding and non-coding regions. The variations can produce both conservative and non-conservative amino acid substitutions (as compared in the encoded product). Allelic variants result, for example, from DNA sequence polymorphisms within a population (*e.g.*, a bacterial population) that lead to changes in the nucleic acid sequences of quorum sensing controlled genetic loci.

To determine the percent identity of two amino acid sequences or of two nucleic acid sequences, the sequences are aligned for optimal comparison purposes (*e.g.*, gaps can be introduced in one or both of a first and a second amino acid or nucleic acid sequence for optimal alignment and non-homologous sequences can be disregarded for comparison purposes). In a preferred embodiment, the length of a reference sequence aligned for comparison purposes is at least 30%, preferably at least 40%, more preferably at least 50%, even more preferably at least 60%, and even more preferably at least 70%, 80%, 90% or 95% of the length of the reference sequence. The amino acid residues or nucleotides at corresponding amino acid positions or nucleotide positions are

then compared. When a position in the first sequence is occupied by the same amino acid residue or nucleotide as the corresponding position in the second sequence, then the molecules are identical at that position (as used herein amino acid or nucleic acid "identity" is equivalent to amino acid or nucleic acid "homology"). The percent identity between the two sequences is a function of the number of identical positions shared by the sequences, taking into account the number of gaps, and the length of each gap, which need to be introduced for optimal alignment of the two sequences.

The comparison of sequences and determination of percent identity between two sequences can be accomplished using a mathematical algorithm. In a preferred embodiment, the percent identity between two amino acid sequences is determined using the Needleman and Wunsch (*J. Mol. Biol.* (48):444-453 (1970)) algorithm which has been incorporated into the GAP program in the GCG software package (available at http://www.gcg.com), using either a Blossom 62 matrix or a PAM250 matrix, and a gap weight of 16, 14, 12, 10, 8, 6, or 4 and a length weight of 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6. In yet another preferred embodiment, the percent identity between two nucleotide sequences is determined using the GAP program in the GCG software package (available at http://www.gcg.com), using a NWSgapdna.CMP matrix and a gap weight of 40, 50, 60, 70, or 80 and a length weight of 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6. In another embodiment, the percent identity between two amino acid or nucleotide sequences is determined using the algorithm of E. Meyers and W. Miller (*Comput. Appl. Biosci.*, 4:11-17 (1988) which has been incorporated into the ALIGN program (version 2.0) (available at http://vega.igh.cnrs.fr/bin/align-guess.cgi), using a PAM120 weight residue table, a gap length penalty of 12 and a gap penalty of 4.

The nucleic acid and protein sequences of the present invention can further be used as a "query sequence" to perform a search against public databases to, for example, identify other family members or related sequences. Such searches can be performed using the NBLAST and XBLAST programs (version 2.0) of Altschul, *et al.* (1990) *J. Mol. Biol.* 215:403-10. BLAST nucleotide searches can be performed with the NBLAST program, score = 100, wordlength = 12 to obtain nucleotide sequences homologous to nucleic acid molecules of the invention. BLAST protein searches can be performed with the XBLAST program, score = 50, wordlength = 3 to obtain amino acid sequences homologous to protein molecules of the invention. To obtain gapped

alignments for comparison purposes, Gapped BLAST can be utilized as described in Altschul *et al.*, (1997) *Nucleic Acids Res.* 25(17):3389-3402. When utilizing BLAST and Gapped BLAST programs, the default parameters of the respective programs (*e.g.*, XBLAST and NBLAST) can be used. See http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov. Additionally, the "Clustal" method (Higgins and Sharp, Gene, 73:237-44, 1988) and "Megalign" program (Clewley and Arnold, *Methods Mol. Biol*, 70:119-29, 1997) can be used to align sequences and determine similarity, identity, or homology.

Accordingly, the present invention also discloses recombinant vector constructs and recombinant host cells transformed with said constructs.

The term "vector" or "recombinant vector" is intended to include any plasmid, phage DNA, or other DNA sequence which is able to replicate autonomously in a host cell. As used herein, the term "vector" refers to a nucleic acid molecule capable of transporting another nucleic acid to which it has been linked. A vector may be characterized by one or a small number of restriction endonuclease sites at which such DNA sequences may be cut in a determinable fashion without the loss of an essential biological function of the vector, and into which a DNA fragment may be spliced in order to bring about its replication and cloning. A vector may further contain a marker suitable for use in the identification of cells transformed with the vector. Recombinant vectors may be generated to enhance the expression of a gene which has been cloned into it. after transformation into a host. The cloned gene is usually placed under the control of (*i.e.*, operably linked to) certain control sequences or regulatory sequences, which may be either constitutive or inducible.

One type of vector is a "plasmid", which refers to a circular double stranded DNA loop into which additional DNA segments can be ligated. Another type of vector is a viral vector. wherein additional DNA segments can be ligated into the viral genome. Certain vectors are capable of autonomous replication in a host cell into which they are introduced (*e.g.*, bacterial vectors having a bacterial origin of replication and episomal mammalian vectors). Other vectors (*e.g.*, non-episomal mammalian vectors) are integrated into the genome of a host cell upon introduction into the host cell, and thereby are replicated along with the host genome. Moreover, certain vectors are capable of directing the expression of genes to which they are operatively linked. Such vectors are referred to herein as "expression vectors". Expression systems for both

prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells are described in, for example, chapters 16 and 17 of Sambrook, J. *et al. Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual. 2nd, ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory,* Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY, 1989.

In the present specification, "plasmid" and "vector" can be used interchangeably as the plasmid is the most commonly used form of vector. However, the invention is intended to include such other forms of expression vectors, such as viral vectors (*e.g.*, replication defective retroviruses, adenoviruses and adeno-associated viruses), which serve equivalent functions. Protocols for producing recombinant retroviruses and for infecting cells *in vitro* or *in vivo* with such viruses can be found in Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Ausubel, F.M. et al. (eds.) Greene Publishing Associates, (1989), Sections 9.10-9.14 and other standard laboratory manuals. Examples of suitable retroviruses include pLJ, pZIP, pWE and pEM which are well known to those skilled in the art. Examples of suitable packaging virus lines include ψCrip, ψCre, ψ2 and ψAm. The genome of adenovirus can be manipulated such that it encodes and expresses a transcriptional regulatory protein but is inactivated in terms of its ability to replicate in a normal lytic viral life cycle. See for example Berkner et al. (1988) *BioTechniques* 6:616; Rosenfeld et al. (1991) *Science* 252:431-434; and Rosenfeld et al. (1992) *Cell* 68:143-155. Suitable adenoviral vectors derived from the adenovirus strain Ad type 5 dl324 or other strains of adenovirus (*e.g.*, Ad2, Ad3, Ad7 etc.) are well known to those skilled in the art. Alternatively, an adeno-associated virus vector such as that described in Tratschin et al. ((1985) *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 5:3251-3260) can be used.

In general, it may be desirable that an expression vector be capable of replication in the host cell. Heterologous DNA may be integrated into the host genome, and thereafter is replicated as a part of the chromosomal DNA, or it may be DNA which replicates autonomously, as in the case of a plasmid. In the latter case, the vector will include an origin of replication which is functional in the host. In the case of an integrating vector, the vector may include sequences which facilitate integration, *e.g.*, sequences homologous to host sequences, or encoding integrases.

Appropriate cloning and expression vectors for use with bacterial, fungal, yeast, and mammalian cellular hosts are known in the art, and are described in, for example, Powels *et al.* (*Cloning Vectors: A Laboratory Manual.* Elsevier, New York, 1985).

Mammalian expression vectors may comprise non-transcribed elements such as an origin of replication, a suitable promoter and enhancer linked to the gene to be expressed, and other 5' or 3' flanking nontranscribed sequences, and 5' or 3' nontranslated sequences, such as necessary ribosome binding sites, a poly-adenylation site, splice donor and acceptor sites, and transcriptional termination sequences.

The vectors of the subject invention may be transformed into an appropriate cellular host for use in the methods of the invention.

As used interchangeably herein, a "cell" or a "host cell" includes any cultivatable cell that can be modified by the introduction of heterologous DNA. As used herein, "heterologous DNA", a "heterologous gene" or "heterologous polynucleotide sequence" is defined in relation to the cell or organism harboring such a nucleic acid or gene. A heterologous DNA sequence includes a sequence that is not naturally found in the host cell or organism, *e.g.*, a sequence which is native to a cell type or species of organism other than the host cell or organism. Heterologous DNA also includes mutated endogenous genetic seqeunces, for example, as such sequences are not naturally found in the host cell or organism. Preferably, a host cell is one in which a quorum sensing signal molecule, *e.g*, an autoinducer molecule, initiates a quorum sensing signaling response which includes the regulation of target quorum sensing controlled genetic sequences . The choice of an appropriate host cell will also be influenced by the choice of detection signal. For example, reporter constructs, as described herein, can provide a selectable or screenable trait upon activation or inhibition of gene transcription in response to a quorum sensing signaling event; in order to achieve optimal selection or screening, the host cell phenotype will be considered.

A host cell of the present invention includes prokaryotic cells and eukaryotic cells. Prokaryotes include gram negative or gram positive organisms, for example, *E. Coli* or *Bacilli.* Suitable prokaryotic host cells for transformation include, for example, *E. coli*. *Bacillus subtilis*, *Salmonella typhimurium*, and various other species within the genera *Pseudomonas*, *Streptomyces*, and *Staphylococcus*. In a preferred embodiment, a host cell of the invention is a mutant strain of *P. aeruginosa* in which *lasI* and *rhlI* are inactivated.

Eukaryotic cells include, but are not limited to, yeast cells, plant cells, fungal cells, insect cells (*e.g.*, baculovirus), mammalian cells, and cells of parasitic organisms, *e.g.*, trypanosomes. Mammalian host cell culture systems include established cell lines such as COS cells, L cells, 3T3 cells, Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells, embryonic stem cells, and HeLa cells. Other suitable host cells are known to those skilled in the art.

DNA can be introduced into prokaryotic or eukaryotic cells via conventional transformation or transfection techniques. As used herein, the terms "transformation" and "transfection" are intended to refer to a variety of art-recognized techniques for introducing foreign nucleic acid (*e.g.*, DNA) into a host cell, including calcium phosphate or calcium chloride co-precipitation, DEAE-dextran-mediated transfection, lipofection, or electroporation. Suitable methods for transforming or transfecting host cells can be found in Sambrook, *et al.* (*Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual. 2nd, ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory,* Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY, 1989), and other laboratory manuals.

Host cells comprising an isolated nucleic acid molecule of the invention (*e.g.*, a quorum sensing controlled genetic locus operatively linked to a reporter gene) can be used in the methods of the instant invention to identify a modulator of quorum sensing signaling in bacteria.

## Exemplification

The invention is further illustrated by the following examples which should not be construed as limiting.

## EXAMPLE 1 IDENTIFICATION OF QUORUM SENSING GENES OF *P. AERUGINOSA*

### Materials and Methods

**Bacterial Strains, Plasmids, and Media.** The bacterial strains and plasmids used in this example are listed in Table 2.

*E. coli* and *P. aeruginosa* were routinely grown in Luria-Bertani (LB) broth or LB agar (Sambrook, *et al.* (1989) *Molecular Cloning: a Laboratory Manual.* (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, NY)), supplemented with antimicrobial agents when necessary. The antimicrobial agents were used at the following concentrations: $HgCl_2$, 15 μg/ml in agar and 7.5 μg/ml in broth; nalidixic acid 20 μg/ml; carbenicillin, 300 μg/ml; tetracycline, 50 μg/ml for *P. aeruginosa* and 20 μg/ml for *E. coli*; and gentamicin, 100 μg/ml for *P. aeruginosa* and 15 μg/ml for *E. coli*. Synthetic acyl-HSL concentrations were 2 μM for $3OC_{12}$-HSL and 5 μM for $C_4$-HSL, and 5-bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl-β-D-galactopyranoside (X-Gal) was used at 50 μg/ml.

**DNA Manipulations and Plasmid Constructions**. DNA treatment with modifying enzymes and restriction endonucleases, ligation of DNA fragments with T4 ligase, and transformation of *E. coli* were performed according to standard methods (Ausubel, F. *et al.* (1997) *Short Protocols in Molecular Biology.* (John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, N.Y.)). Plasmid isolation was performed using QIAprep spin miniprep kits (Qiagen Inc.) and DNA fragments were excised and purified from agarose gels using GeneClean spin kits (Bio101 Corp.). DNA was sequenced at the University of Iowa DNA core facility by using standard automated sequencing technology.

To construct pMW10, the pBR322 *tetA(C)* gene-containing *Cla*I-*Not*I DNA fragment in pJPP4 was replaced with a *tetA(B)*-containing *Bst*B1-*Not*I fragment from Tn10. It was necessary to use *tetA(B)* rather than *tetA(C)* to inactivate *lasI* because the *tetA(C)* gene from pBR322 was a hot spot for Tn5::B22 mutagenesis (Berg, D. E. *et al.* (1983) *Genetics* 105, 813-828).

To construct pMW300 a 1.6-kb *Sma*I fragment from pGMΩ1 that contained the *aacC1* gene (encoding gentamicin acetyltransferase-3-1) was cloned into *Eag*I digested pTL61T, which had been polished with T4 polymerase. The resulting plasmid pTL61T-GMΩ1 was digested with *Sma*I and *Msc*I to release a 6.5-kb *lacZ-aacC1* fragment. A

TABLE 2. Bacterial strains and plasmids

| Strain or plasmid | Relevant characteristics | Source (reference) |
|---|---|---|
| Strains | | |
| *P. aeruginosa* PAO1 | Parental strain | (1) |
| *P. aeruginosa* PDO100 | Δ*rhlI*::Tn501 derivative of PAO1, Hg$^r$ | (2) |
| *P. aeruginosa* PAO-MW1 | Δ*lasI*, Δ*rhlI* derivative of PDO100, Hg$^r$, Tc$^r$ | This study |
| *P. aeruginosa* PAO-MW10 | *lasB*::*lacZ* chromosomal insertion in PAO-MW1 | This study |
| *E. coli* DH5α | F$^-$ φ80Δ*lacZ*, Δ*M15*, Δ(*lacZYA-argF*)U169, *endA1*, *recA1*, *hsdR17*, *deoR*, *gyrA96*, *thi-1* *relA1*, *supE44* | (3) |
| *E. coli* HB101 | F$^-$ *mcrB*, *mrr hsdS20*, *recA13*, *leuB6*, *ara-14* *proA2*, *lacY1*, *galK2*, *xyl-5*, *mtl-1*, *rpsL20* (Sm$^r$), *supE44* | (3) |
| *E. coli* SY327 λpir | (λpir), Δ(*lac pro*), *argE*(Am), *rif*, *nlA*, *recA56* | (4) |
| *E. coli* S17-1 | *thi*, *pro*, *hsdR*, *recA*, *RP4-2* (Tet::Mu) (Km::Tn7) | (5) |
| Plasmids | | |
| pJPP4 | oriR6K, mobRP4, Δ*lasI*, Tc$^r$, Ap$^r$ | (6) |
| pTL61T | *lacZ* transcriptional fusion vector, Ap$^r$ | (7) |
| pGMΩ1 | Contains *aacI* flanked by transcriptional and translational stops, Gm$^r$ | (8) |
| pTL61T-GMΩ1 | pTL61T with *aacI* gene from pGMΩ1 upstream of *lacZ*, Ap$^r$, Gm$^r$ | This study |
| pMW100 | pJPP4 with 2.7-kb *tet*A(B) from Tn10 in place of the pBR322 *tetA(C)*, Tc$^r$, Ap$^r$ | This study |
| pRK2013 | ori (ColE1), *tra*$^-$, (RK2)Km$^r$ | (9) |
| pSUP102 | pACYC184 carrying mobRP4, Cm$^r$, Tc$^r$ | (10) |
| pSUP102-lasB | pSUP102 carrying *lasB* on a 3.1-kb *P. aeruginosa* chromosomal DNA fragment, Cm$^r$, Tc$^r$ | This study |
| pMW300 | pSUP102-*lasB* containing *lacZ-aacI* from pTL61T-GMΩ1 (*lasB-lacZ* transcriptional fusion knockout plasmid), Cm$^r$, Gm$^r$ | This study |
| pTn5-B22 | pSUP102 with Tn5-B22 ('*lacZ*), Gm$^r$ | (28) |

Abbreviations for antibiotics are as follows: kanamycin, Km; gentamicin, Gm; ampicillin, Ap; tetracycline, Tc; streptomycin, Sm.

3.1-kb *P. aeruginosa* PAO1 chromosomal DNA fragment containing the *lasB* gene was amplified by PCR using the Expand™ Long Template PCR System (Boehringer

Mannheim). This fragment was cloned into *Bam*HI-digested pSUP102. The resulting plasmid, pSUP102-lasB was digested with *Not*I, polished with T4 polymerase and ligated with the 6.5-kb *lacZ-aacC1* fragment from pTL61T-GMΩ1 to generate pMW300. The promoterless *lacZ* gene in pMW300 is 549 nucleotides form the start of the *lasB* ORF, it is flanked by 1.5 kb upstream and 1.6 kb downstream *P. aeruginosa* DNA, and it contains the p15A *ori*, which does not support replication in *P. aeruginosa*.

**Construction of *P. aeruginosa* Mutants.** A *lasI, rhlI* mutant strain of *P. aeruginosa* PAO-MW1 was generated by insertional mutagenesis of *lasI* in the *rhlI* deletion mutant, PDO100. For insertional mutagenesis, the *lasI::tetA(B)* plasmid, pMW100 was mobilized from *E. coli* SY327 *λpir* into PDO100 by triparental mating with the help of *E. coli* HB101 containing pRK2013. Because pMW100 has a *λpir*-dependent origin of replication, it cannot replicate in *P. aeruginosa*. A tetracycline-resistant, carbenicillin-sensitive exconjugant was selected, which was shown by a Southern blot analysis to contain *lasI:tetA* but not *lasI* or pMW100. To confirm the inactivation of the chromosomal *lasI* in this strain, PAO-MW1, the amount of $3OC_{12}$-HSL in the fluid from a stationary phase culture (optical density at 600 nm, 5) was assessed by a standard bioassay (Pearson, J. P. *et al.* (1994) *PNAS*. **91,** 197-201). No detectable $3\text{-}OC_{12}$-HSL (< 5 nM) was found.

A mutant strain, *P. aeruginosa* PAO-MW10, which contains a *lacZ* reporter in the chromosomal *lasB* gene was constructed by introduction of pMW300 into PAO-MW1 by triparental mating as described above. Exconjugants resistant to gentamicin and sensitive to chloramphenicol were selected as potential recombinants. Southern blotting of chromosomal DNA with *lasB* and *lacZ* probes indicated that the pMW300 *lasB-lacZ* insertion had replaced the wt *lasB* gene.

**Southern Blotting.** Chromosomal DNA was prepared using the QIAMP tissue kit (Qiagen Inc.). Approximately 2 μg of chromosomal DNA was digested with restriction endonucleases, separated on a 0.7% agarose gel, and transferred to a nylon membrane according to standard methods (Ausubel, F. *et al.* (1997) *Short Protocols in Molecular Biology*. (John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, N.Y.). DNA probes were generated using digoxigenin-11-dUTP by random primed DNA labeling or PCR. The

Southern blots were visualized using the Genius™ system as outlined by the manufacturer (Boehringer Mannheim).

**Tn5 Mutagenesis.** Tn5::B22, which carries a promoterless *lacZ* gene, was used to mutagenize *P. aeruginosa* PAO-MW1 (Simon, R. *et al.* (1989) *Gene* 80, 161-169). Equal volumes of a late logarithmic phase culture of *E. coli* S17-1 carrying pTn5::B22 grown at 30°C with shaking and a late logarithmic phase culture of *P. aeruginosa* PAO-MW1 grown at 42°C without shaking were mixed. The mixture was centrifuged at 6000 x *g* for 10 minutes at room temperature, suspended in LB (5% of the original volume), and spread onto LB plates (100 μl per plate). After 16 to 24 hours at 30°C, the cells on each plate were suspended in 500 μl LB and 100 μl volumes were spread onto LB agar plates containing $HgCl_2$, gentamicin, tetracycline and nalidixic acid. The nalidixic acid prevents growth of *E. coli* but not *P. aeruginosa*. After 48 to 72 hours at 30°C, 20 colonies were selected from each mating and grown on LB selection agar plates containing X-gal. Ten of the 20 were picked for further study. The colonies picked showed a range in the intensity of the blue color on the X-gal plates. In this way, the selection of siblings in a mating were minimized. A Southern blot using a probe to *lacZ* was performed on 20 randomly chosen transconjugants indicated that the Tn5 insertion in each was in a unique location.

**The Screen for qsc Fusions.** A microtiter dish assay was used to identify mutants showing acyl-HSL-dependent β-galactosidase expression (quorum sensing-controlled or qsc mutants). Each transconjugant was grown in four separate wells containing LB broth without added autoinducer, with added $3OC_{12}$-HSL, $C_4$-HSL, or both $3OC_{12}$-HSL and $C_4$-HSL for 12-16 hours at 37°C. Inocula were 10 μl of an overnight culture and final culture volumes were 70 μl. The β-galactosidase activity of cells in each microtiter dish well was measured in microtiter dishes with a luminescence assay (Tropix) Luminescence was measured with a Lucy I microtiter dish luminometer (Anthos).

**Patterns of Acyl-HSL Induction of β-galactosidase Activity in qsc Mutants.** The pattern of β-galactosidase expression was examined in response to acyl-HSLs in each of 47 qsc mutants identified in the initial screen. Each mutant was grown in 1 ml of MOPS (50 mM, pH 7.0) buffered LB broth containing one, the other, both, or neither acyl-HSL signal in an 18 mm culture tube at 37°C with shaking. A mid-logarithmic phase culture was used as an inoculum and initial optical densities (ODs) at 600 nm were 0.1. Growth was monitored as OD at 600 nm and β-galactosidase activity was measured in 0.1 ml samples taken at 0, 2, 5, and 9 hours after inoculation.

**DNA Sequencing and Sequence Analysis.** To identify DNA sequences flanking Tn5::B22 insertions, arbitrary PCR was performed with primers and conditions as described (Caetano-Annoles, G. (1993) *PCR Methods Appl.* **3**, 85-92; O'Toole, G. A. *et al.* (1998) *Mol. Microbiol.* 28, 449-461). Tn5 flanking sequences that could not be identified using arbitrary PCR were cloned. For cloning, 3 μg of chromosomal DNA was digested with *Eco*RI and ligated with *Eco*RI-digested, phosphatase treated pBR322. *E. coli* DH5α was transformed by electroporation with the ligation mixtures and plasmids from gentamicin resistant colonies were used for sequencing Tn5-flanking DNA.

DNA sequences flanking Tn5-B22 insertions were located on the *P. aeruginosa* PAO1 chromosome by searching the chromosomal database at the *P. aeruginosa* Genome Project web site (www.pseudomonas.com). The ORFs containing the insertions are those described at the web site. Functional coupling from the Argonne National Labs (http://wit.mcs.anl.gov/WIT2), sequence analysis, and expression patterns of the qsc mutants were used to identify potential operons (Overbeek, R. *et al.* (1999) *PNAS* 96, 2896-2901).

## Results

**Identification of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* qsc Genes.** Seven thousand Tn5::B22 mutants of *P. aeruginosa* PAO-MW1 were screened. Tn5::B22 contains a promoterless *lacZ*. *P. aeruginosa* PAO-MW1 is a *lasI, rhlI* mutant that does not make acyl-HSL signals. Thus, transcription of the Tn5::B22 *lacZ* in a qsc gene was expected to respond to an acyl-HSL signal. The screen involved growth of each mutant in a

complex medium in a microtiter dish well with no added acyl-HSL, $3OC_{12}$-HSL, $C_4$-HSL, or both $3OC_{12}$-HSL and $C_4$-HSL. After 12-16 hours, β-galactosidase activity in each culture was measured. Two hundred-seventy mutants showed greater than2 fold stimulation of β-galactosidase activity in response to either or both acyl-HSL. Of these, 70 showed a greater than5-fold stimulation of β-galactosidase activity in response to either or both acyl-HSL, and were studied further. Each mutant was grown with shaking in culture tubes and 47 showed a reproducible greater than5-fold stimulation of β-galactosidase activity in response to either or both of the acyl-HSL signals. These were considered to have Tn5::B22 insertions in qsc genes. It was shown by a Southern blot analysis with a *lacZ* probe that each mutant contained a single Tn5::B22 insertion.

This collection of 47 mutants is not believed to represent the entire set of quorum sensing regulated genes in *P. aeruginosa*. The threshold of greater than5-fold induction may be too stringent, enough mutants may not have been screened to be assure that insertions in all of the genes in the chromosome have been tested, and there may be conditions other than those which were employed that would have revealed other genes which were not detected in the present screen. Nevertheless, a set of 47 insertions in genes have been identified that show significant activation in response to acyl-HSL (qsc genes).

**Responses of qsc Mutants to Acyl-HSL Signals.** For cultures of each of the 47 qsc mutants, β-galactosidase activity was measured at different times after addition of acyl-HSL signals. The basal levels of β-galactosidase varied depending on the mutant. The responses to the acyl-HSL signals could be grouped into 4 general classes based on which of the two signals was required for activation of *lacZ*, and whether the response to the signal(s) occurred immediately or was delayed until stationary phase. A response was considered immediate if there was a 5-fold or greater response within 2 hours of acyl-HSL addition (the optical densities(ODs) of the cultures ranged from 0.5-0.7 at 2 hours). A response was considered delayed or late if there was <5-fold induction at 2 hours but greater than5-fold induction of β-galactosidase at 5 hours or later (ODs of 2 or greater). In some strains activation of *lacZ* required $3OC_{12}$-HSL, others required both $3OC_{12}$-HSL and $C_4$-HSL for full activation of *lacZ*. A number of strains responded to either signal alone but showed a much greater response with both $3OC_{12}$-HSL and $C_4$-

HSL. None of the mutants responded well to $C_4$-HSL alone (Table 3). This was expected because expression of RhlR, which is required for a response to $C_4$-HSL is dependent on $3OC_{12}$-HSL (Pesci, E. C. *et al.* (1997) *J. Bacteriol.* 179, 3127-3132). Therefore at least some of the insertions exhibiting a response to both acyl-HSLs may be responding to the *rhl* system, which requires activation by the *las* system.

Class I mutants responded to $3OC_{12}$-HSL immediately, Class II responded to $3OC_{12}$-HSL late, Class III respond best to both signals early, and Class IV to both signals late. There were 9 Class I, 11 Class II, 18 Class III, and 9 Class IV mutants. Figure 2 shows responses of representative members of each class to acyl-HSLs. Generally, most early genes (Class I and III genes) showed a much greater induction than most late genes (Class II and IV). Many of the Class III mutants showed some response to either signal alone but showed a greater response in the presence of both signals (Table 3 and Figure 2).

**Identity and Analysis of qsc Genes.** The Tn5-B22-marked qsc genes were identified by coupling arbitrary PCR or transposon cloning with DNA sequencing. The sequences were located in the *P. aeruginosa* PAO1 chromosome by searching the *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* Genome Project web site (www.pseudomonas.com). To confirm the locations of the Tn5-B22 insertions in each qsc mutant, a Southern blot analysis was performed with Tn5-B22 as a probe. The sizes of Tn5-B22 restriction fragments were in agreement with those predicted based on the *P. aeruginosa* genomic DNA sequence (data not shown). The 47 qsc mutations mapped in or adjacent to 39 different open reading frames (ORFs). For example Figure 3 depicts the nucleic acid sequence of the quorum sensing controlled locus on the *P. aeruginosa* chromosome mapped in the *P. aeruginosa* mutant strain qsc102.

**Table 3.** Quorum sensing-controlled genes in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

| Classification | Identity[a] | Signal response[b] 3OC$_{12}$-HSL | $C_4$-HSL | Both | Genomic Position[e] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Class I | | | | | |
| qsc100 | Peptide synthetase | 65 | 3 | 69 | 5801998 |
| qsc101 | No match | 145 | 1 | 184 | 7730 |
| qsc102 | No match | 350 | 1 | 400 | 5547 |
| qsc103 | No match | 85 | 1 | 95 | 3961920 |
| qsc104 | Polyamine binding protein | 7 | 2 | 8 | 5402505 |
| qsc105 | FAD-binding protein | 40 | 1 | 42 | 5410045 |
| qsc106A&B | No match | 9 | 1 | 10 | 2870317 |
| qsc107 | No match | 44 | 2 | 50 | 5799641 |
| Class II | | | | | |
| qsc108 | **ORF 5** | 13 | 1 | 7 | 5617382 |
| qsc109 | Bacitracin synthetase 3 | 13 | 1 | 8 | 5651872 |
| qsc110A&B | Pyoverdine synthetase D | 10 | 1 | 7 | 5661697 |
| qsc111 | Pyoverdine synthetase D | 11 | 1 | 7 | 5666282 |
| qsc112A&B | Aculeacin A acylase | 15 | 1 | 12 | 5701004 |
| qsc113 | Trransmembrane protein | 5 | 1 | 5 | 3771157 |
| qsc114[c] | No match | 9 | 1 | 7 | 5209051 |
| qsc115[d] | No match | 4 | 1 | 5 | 1941557 |
| qsc116 | No match | 5 | 1 | 5 | 1138940 |
| Class III | | | | | |
| qsc117[d] | **ACP-like protein** | 22 | 22 | 186 | 41430 |
| qsc118 | **RhlI** | 38 | 14 | 70 | 4447967 |
| qsc119 | **RhlB** | 9 | 7 | 100 | 4446918 |
| qsc120 | Chloramphenicol resistance | 3 | 7 | 24 | 4592102 |
| qsc121 | 3-Oxoacyl ACP synthase | 13 | 27 | 105 | 4594988 |
| qsc122A&B | Cytochrome p450 | 2 | 10 | 90 | 4595538 |
| qsc123 | 9-Cis retinol dehydrogenase | 14 | 28 | 96 | 4597340 |
| qsc124A&B | Pyoverdine synthetase D | 35 | 50 | 148 | 4598281 |
| qsc125 | Zeaxanthin synthesis | 20 | 65 | 140 | 4600099 |
| qsc126 | Pristanimycin I synthase 3 & 4 | 3 | 5 | 24 | 4603518 |
| qsc127[c] | No match | 5 | 2 | 15 | 4608787 |
| qsc128 | Hydrogen cyanide synthase HcnB | 19 | 12 | 42 | 5924799 |
| qsc129A&B | Cellulose binding protein p40 | 15 | 1 | 100 | 1141723 |
| qsc130 | *glc* operon transcriptional activator | 5 | 1 | 14 | 2313744 |
| qsc131 | **PhzC** | 50 | 168 | 742 | 1110 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Class IV | | | | | |
| qsc132A&B | Unknown (*B. pertusis*) | 1 | 1 | 40 | 3616599 |
| qsc133A&B | AcrB | 1 | 1 | 9 | 3628342 |
| qsc134 | Saframycin Mx1 synthetase A | 6 | 1 | 28 | 3781254 |
| qsc135 | **Cytochrome C precursor** | 3 | 1 | 6 | 4942182 |
| qsc136[c] | No match | 7 | 3 | 45 | 851491 |
| qsc137 | Asparagine synthetase | 1 | 1 | 10 | 2007007 |
| qsc138 | No match | 3 | 5 | 32 | 2459178 |

[a] The bold letters indicate matches were to known *P. aeruginosa* genes.

[b] The signal response is given as β-galactosidase activity in cells grown in the presence of the indicated signal(s) divided by the β-galactosidase activity of cells grown in the absence of added signals. Maximum responses are indicated.

[c] The *lacZ* insertions in these strains are in the opposite orientation of the ORFs described in the *P. aeruginosa* Genome Project web site. The insertions are which in locations with no reported identity are been indicated.

[d] Insertions do not lie in but are near the putative ORFs indicated. In qsc117 the insertion is 129 bp downstream of the ACP ORF and interrupts a potential rho-independent transcription terminator. The qsc115 insertion is 60 bp upstream of the ORF listed in Materials and Methods.

[e] Genomic position as identified using sequence information described in the *P. aeruginosa* Genome Project web site (July 15. 1999 release).

The genomic sequences comprising the ORFs in Table 3 are described in the *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* Genome Sequencing Project web site, as detailed in Table 4.

Only 2 genes were identified that already were known to be controlled by quorum sensing, *rhlI* and *rhlB*. Several other genes potentially involved in processes known to be regulated by quorum sensing were also identified including *phzC* (phenazine synthesis), a putative cyanide synthesis gene (related to the *Pseudomonas fluorescens hcnB* ), and ORF 5 (pyoverdine synthesis) (Latifi, A. *et al.* (1995) *Mol. Microbiol.* 17, 333-344; Cunliffe, H. E. *et al.* (1995) *J. Bacteriol.* 177, 2744-2750). Interestingly, *lasB* was not identified by the assay, yet the LasI-LasR quorum sensing system was originally described as regulating *lasB* (Gambello, M. J. *et al.* (1991) *J. Bacteriol.* 173, 3000-3009). A *lasB-lacZ* chromosomal fusion in *P. aeruginosa* PAO-MW1 was constructed, so that regulation of *lasB* by quorum sensing could be compared to the genes identified by the assay. The *lasB-lacZ* fusion only responded slightly to $3OC_{12}$-HSL (3-fold stimulation). The full response (12-13-fold over background)

required both $C_4$-HSL and $3OC_{12}$-HSL, and the response was late (Figure 2). Thus, *lasB* shows the characteristics of a Class IV gene.

Some of the qsc mutants had obvious phenotypes. Unlike the parent, on LB agar, colonies of the Class II mutants qsc108, 109, 110A and B, and 111 were not fluorescent. Because pyoverdine is a fluorescent pigment, and because the qsc110 and 111 mutations were in genes coding for pyoverdine synthetase-like proteins, it was suspected that these mutations define a region involved in pyoverdine synthesis. The insertion in qsc131 is in *phzC* which is required for pyocyanin synthesis. Although the parent strain produced a blue pigment in LB broth, qsc131 did not. The two qsc132 mutants also did not produce detectable levels of pyocyanin but did produce a water-soluble red pigment.

Functional coupling and sequence analysis were used to identify 7 putative qsc operons, one of which is the previously described *rhlAB* operon (Figure 4). Functional coupling will not organize genes encoding polypeptides without known relatives into operons, and organization of genes in an operon was disallowed in cases where there was greater than 250 bp of intervening sequence between two adjacent ORFs. The

**Table 4.** ORFs of quorum sensing-controlled genes in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

| QSC | Insertion July 15. 1999 release | Insertion December 15. 1999 release | Open Reading Frame December 15. 1999 release | Orientation | SEQ ID NO |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 131 | 1110 | 4715256 | 4714774-4715991 | Forward | 1 |
| 102 | 5547 | 2067716 | 2066736-2068517 | Reverse | 2 |
| 101 | 7730 | 2065297 | 2064803-2065495 | Reverse | 3 |
| 117 | 41430 | 2031833 | 2031245-2031655 | Forward | 4 |
| 136 | 851491 | 1221771 | 1221374-1221961 | Reverse | 5 |
| 116 | 1138940 | 934322 | 934191-935210 | Reverse | 6 |
| 129 | 1141723 | 931539 | 930603-931772 | Reverse | 7 |
| 115 | 1941557 | 131753 | 131583-131792 | Reverse | 8 |
| 137 | 2007007 | 66507 | 66264-68135 | Forward | 9 |
| 130 | 2313744 | 6023975 | 6023787-6024542 | Forward | 10 |
| 138 | 2459178 | 5878418 | 5877776-5878597 | Forward | 11 |
| 106 | 2870317 | 5467402 | 5466520-5467887 | Forward | 12 |
| 132 | 3616599 | 4721118 | 4720249-4721457 | Forward | 13 |
| 133 | 3628342 | 4709375 | 4707483-4710572 | Forward | 14 |
| 113 | 3771157 | 4566558 | 4565369-4567903 | Reverse | 15 |
| 134 | 3781254 | 4556461 | 4555202-4558177 | Forward | 16 |
| 103 | 3961920 | 4375793 | 4375589-4376680 | Forward | 17 |
| 119 | 4446918 | 3890793 | 3890724-3892004 | Reverse | 18 |
| 118 | 4447967 | 3889744 | 3889088-3889738 | Reverse | 19 |
| 120 | 4592102 | 3745609 | 3744850-3746016 | Forward | 20 |
| 121 | 4594988 | 3742723 | 3742643-3743635 | Forward | 21 |
| 122 | 4595538 | 3742173 | 3740961-3742217 | Forward | 22 |
| 123 | 4597340 | 3740171 | 3740054-3740968 | Forward | 23 |
| 124 | 4598281 | 3739430 | 3738724-3740052 | Forward | 24 |
| 125 | 4600099 | 3737612 | 3737561-3738727 | Forward | 25 |
| 126 | 4603518 | 3734193 | 3730455-3737564 | Forward | 26 |
| 127 | 4608787 | 3728924 | | Reverse | |
| 135 | 4942182 | 3395532 | 3395274-3396677 | Reverse | 27 |
| 114 | 5209051 | 3128663 | 3127731-3129116 | Forward | 28 |
| 104 | 5402505 | 2935208 | 2934490-2935593 | Forward | 29 |
| 105 | 5410045 | 2927668 | 2926722-2927972 | Reverse | 30 |
| 108 | 5617382 | 2720329 | 2718890-2720643 | Reverse | 31 |
| 109 | 5651872 | 2678258 | 2671678-2679012 | Reverse | 32 |
| 110 | 5661697 | 2676014 | 2671678-2679012 | Reverse | 32 |
| 111 | 5666282 | 2671429 | 2669119-2671674 | Reverse | 33 |
| 112 | 5701004 | 2636707 | 2636467-2638800 | Reverse | 34 |
| 107 | 5799641 | 2538070 | 2532619-2539008 | Reverse | 35 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | 5801998 | 2535711 | 2532619-2539008 | Reverse | 35 |
| 128 | 5924799 | 2412909 | 2412807-2414201 | Forward | 36 |

qsc101 and 102 genes are an example of a putative operon that was not identified by functional coupling (Figure 4). These two ORFs did not show significant similarities with other polypeptides. Nevertheless, they are transcribed in the same direction, closely juxtaposed, qsc101 and 102 are both Class I genes, and there is a *las* box-like element upstream of these ORFs. Expression of the qsc102 insertion is controlled by an upstream ORF (SEQ ID NO:37) which comprises the sequences between postions 2068711 to 267911 of the *P. aeruginosa* genome (December 15, 1999 release) which in turn is preceded by a *las* box regulatory element (SEQ ID NO:38) which comprises the sequences between postions 2068965 to 2068946 of the *P. aeruginosa* genome (December 15, 1999 release). The *las* box is a palindromic sequence found upstream of and involved in LasR-dependent activation of *lasB* (Rust, L. *et al.*, (1996) *J. Bacteriol.* 178, 1134-1140).

The qsc133A and B insertions are in a putative 3-gene operon with similarity to *acrAB-tol*C from *E. coli* and the *mex-opr* family of efflux pump operons in *P. aeruginosa*, one of which (*mexAB-oprN*) has been shown to aid $3OC_{12}$-HSL efflux (Kohler, T., *et al.* (1997) *Mol. Microbiol.* 23, 345-354; Poole, K, *et al.* (1993) *J. Bacteriol.* 175, 7363-7372; Poole, K.*et al.* (1996) *Mol. Microbiol.* 21, 713-724; Evans, K., *et al.* (1998) *J. Bacteriol.* 180, 5443-5447; Pearson, J. P. *et al.* (1999) *J. Bacteriol.* 181, 1203-1210). The qsc133 mutations are within a gene encoding a MexF homolog. The qsc133 mutants show typical Class IV regulation. Expression of *lacZ* is late and dependent on the presence of both acyl-HSL signals (Table 3 and Figure 2). No *las* box-like sequences upstream of this suspected efflux pump operon were identified.

A third possible operon identified by functional coupling is about 8 kb and contains 10 genes. Eight strains with insertions in 6 of the 10 genes were obtained, all of which are Class III mutants (Table 3). A *las* box-like sequence was identified upstream of the first gene of this operon. The function of these 10 genes is unknown but the similarities shown in Table 2 suggest that they may encode functions for synthesis and resistance to an antibiotic-like compound.

The qsc128 mutation is within a gene coding for a polypeptide that shows similarity to the *P. fluorescens hcnB* product and appears to be in a 3-gene operon (Table 3, Figure 4). By analogy to the *P. fluorescens hcn* operon, this operon is likely required for the production of the secondary metabolite, hydrogen cyanide. Previous investigations have shown that hydrogen cyanide production is reduced in *P. aeruginosa rhl* quorum sensing mutants. Consistent with this, qsc128 is a Class III mutant (Table 2). Full induction required both acyl-HSL signals, however, some induction of *lacZ* resulted from the addition of either signal alone (Table 3). A *las* box-like sequence was identified in the region upstream of the translational start codon of the first gene in this operon. This *las*-type box may facilitate an interaction with either LasR or RhlR.

The *phz* operon, required for phenazine biosynthesis, has been described in other pseudomonads and the insertion in strain qsc131 is located in a gene encoding a *phzC* homolog. Analysis of the sequence around this *phzC* homolog revealed an entire phenazine biosynthesis operon, *phzA-G* (Georgakopoulos, D. G. *et al.* (1994) *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* 60, 2931-2938; Mavrodi, D. V. *et al.* (1998) *J. Bacteriol.* 180, 2541-2548). As discussed above, qsc131 does not produce the blue phenazine pigment pyocyanin. PhzC is part of an operon of several genes including PhzABCDEFG, and transcription of this operon is controlled by the promoter region (SEQ ID NO:39) in front of the first gene in the operon, PhzA. The *phz* operon in *P. aeruginosa* also contains a *las*-box like sequence upstream of the first gene of the operon. The PhzA promoter region (SEQ ID NO:39) has been cloned into a plasmid, transcriptionally fused to lacZ. The resulting plasmid (pMW303G) was transformed into PAO1 and used as a reporter strain. The resultant bacterial strain generates a quorum sensing signal and responds to it by increased β-galactosidase activity. As shown in Figure 5, this strain displayed a high level of induction between early and late growth, thus providing a dynamic range for detecting modulation (*e.g.*, inhibition) of quorum sensing signaling. Accordingly this strain may be useful for a single strain assay for identifying for inhibitors of quorum sensing singaling, as described herein.

The final putative operon consists of 2 or 3 genes, qsc109-111, which appear to be involved in pyoverdine synthesis. These ORFs were not identified in the *P. aeruginosa* genome project web site but were identified and shown to be functionally coupled with the Argonne National Laboratory web site.

For three of the qsc insertions, the *lacZ* gene was in an orientation opposite to the ORF described in the Genome Project web site (qsc114, 127, and 136).

**Locations of qsc Genes on the *P. aeruginosa* Chromosome.** The qsc genes were mapped to sites on the *P. aeruginosa* chromosome (Figure 6). In addition *lasB*, *lasR* and *lasI*, and *rhlR* were placed on this map. The distribution of currently identified qsc genes is patchy. For example, 16 of the 39 qsc genes representing 3 of the classes mapped to a 600-kb region of the 6 megabase chromosome. A 140-kb island of 12 Class III genes, 8 transcribed in one direction and 4 transcribed in the other direction (including the *rhl* genes) formed another cluster on the chromosome.

**Identification of *las* Box-Like Sequences that Could be Involved in qsc Gene Control.** As discussed above, the *las* box is a palindromic sequence found upstream of and involved in LasR-dependent activation of *lasB* (Rust, L. *et al.* (1996) *J. Bacteriol.* 178, 1134-1140). The *las* box shows similarity to the *lux* box, which is the promoter element required for quorum control of the *V. fischeri* luminescence genes (Devine, J. *et al.* (1989) *PNAS* 86, 5688-5692). Elements similar to a *las* box were identified by searching upstream of qsc ORFs. A search was done for sequences with at least 50% identity to the *las* box found 42 bp upstream of the *lasB* transcriptional start site (Rust, L. *et al.* (1996) *J. Bacteriol.* 178, 1134-1140). *las* box-like sequences were identified which are suspected to be involved in the regulation of 14 of the 39 qsc genes listed in Table 1 (Figure 7). Because there is little information on the transcription starts of most of the genes identified in the screening assay, some relevant *las* boxes may have been missed and some of the identified sequences may not be in relevant positions.

## Discussion

By screening a library of *lacZ* promoter probes introduced into *P. aeruginosa* PAO1 by transposon mutagenesis, 39 quorum sensing controlled (qsc) genes were identified. Most of these genes were not identified as quorum sensing-controlled previously. Mutations were not found in every gene in putative qsc operons (Figure 4). Mutants that showed only a small degree of acyl-HSL-dependent *lacZ* induction in the initial screen were not studied. Thus, it is presumed that all of the quorum sensing

controlled (qsc) genes have been identified. A conservative estimate is that about 1% of the genes in *P. aeruginosa* are controlled by quorum sensing (39 out of about 5,000-6,000 genes in the *P. aeruginosa* chromosome were confirmed to be qsc without saturating the mutagenesis). A more liberal estimation of 3-4% can be drawn from the finding of 270 mutants showing at least a 2-fold induction in response to one or both of the acyl-HSL signals in the initial screen of 7,000 mutants.

Several mutants, for example qsc101 and 102 showed an immediate and relatively large response to $3OC_{12}$-HSL (Class I mutants, Table 3). The qsc101 and 102 genes code for proteins with no matches in the databases. Several mutants showed a relatively large and immediate response when both signals were supplied in the growth medium. Examples are qsc119 (*rhlB*), 121-125, and 129A and B. The qsc mutant showing the largest response was qsc131. The level of β-galactosidase activity when this mutant was grown in the presence of both signals was greater than700 times that in the absence of the signals (Table 3). The qsc131 mutation is in *phzC*, which is a phenazine biosynthesis gene, and the qsc131 mutant did not produce the blue phenazine pigment pyocyanin at detectable levels. Many of the mutants that responded best to both signals early (Class III mutants) showed a small response when exposed to one or the other signal. The reasons for the small response to either signal are unclear at present but the data suggest that these genes may be subject to signal cross talk, or they may show a response to either LasR or RhlR. One reason they may respond to both signals better than they respond to $C_4$-HSL alone is that $3OC_{12}$-HSL and LasR are required to activate RhlR, the transcription factor required for a response to $C_4$-HSL (Latifi, A. *et al.* (1996) *Mol. Microbiol.* 21, 1137-1146; Pesci, E. C. *et al.* (1997) *J. Bacteriol.* 179, 3127-3132). There were two mutant classes that showed a delayed response to the signals; Class II mutants which required only $3OC_{12}$-HSL, and Class IV mutants, which required both signals for full induction. These mutants showed between 5 and 45-fold activation of gene expression (Table 3). There are a number of possible explanations for a delayed response to signal addition. It is possible that some of these genes are stationary phase genes. It is also possible that some are iron repressed. For example, it is known that the synthesis of pyoverdine is regulated by iron and the Class II, delayed response, qsc108-111 mutations are in genes involved in pyoverdine synthesis (Cunliffe, H. E. *et al.* (1995) *J. Bacteriol.* 177, 2744-2750; Rombel, I. *et al.* (1995) *Mol. Gen. Genet.* 246,

519-528). It is also possible that some of these genes are not regulated by quorum sensing, directly. The acyl-HSL signals might control other factors that influence expression of any of the genes that have been identified and this possibility seems most likely with the late genes in Classes II and IV. Indirect regulation may not be common for late genes. This is known because the *lasB-lacZ* chromosomal insertion which was generated by site-specific mutation was in Class IV, and it is known from other investigations that *lasB* responds to LasR and $3OC_{12}$-HSL, directly (Passador, L. *et al.* (1993) *Science* 260, 1127-1130; Rust, L. *et al.* (1996) *J. Bacteriol.* 178, 1134-1140). The two classes of late qsc genes may be comprised of several subclasses.

*Las* boxes are genetic elements which may be involved in the regulation of qsc genes. Although sequences with characteristics similar to *las* boxes were identified, (Figure 7), the locations of these sequences have not provided insights about the differences in the patterns of gene expression among the four classes of genes. It is possible that when the promoter regions of the qsc genes are studied that particular motifs in the regulatory DNA of different classes of genes will be revealed.

Many of the qsc genes appear to be organized in two patches or islands on the *P. aeruginosa* chromosome (Figure 7). Because LasR mutants are defective in virulence it is tempting to speculate that these gene clusters may represent pathogenicity islands. The *rhlI-rhlR* quorum sensing modulation occurs on one of the qsc islands, but none of the qsc genes are tightly linked to the *lasR-lasI* modulon. Genes representing each of the 4 classes occur over the length of the chromosome and on both DNA strands. This is consistent with the view that quorum sensing is a global regulatory system in *P. aeruginosa*. Of interest there is a third LuxR family member in *P. aeruginosa*. This gene is adjacent to and divergently oriented from qsc103.

Quorum sensing is critical for virulence of *P. aeruginosa* and for the development of mature biofilms. The methodology disclosed herein for identification of qsc genes provides a manageable group of genes to test for function in virulence and biofilm development. Furthermore, the availability of the *P. aeruginosa* genome sequence will very likely lead to the development of a gene expression microarray for this organism. The methods described herein provide a set of 39 genes that respond to specific treatments in a predictable fashion (Table 3).

## EXAMPLE 2 SCREENING ASSAY FOR QUORUM SENSING INHIBITING COMPOUNDS

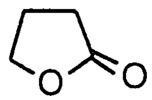
In this example, the screening assay used two strains of *P. aeruginosa*: a wild type *P. aeruginosa* (PAO1) and QSC102, from Example 1 (see Figure 8). This assay will detect inhibition of all aspects of quorum sensing signaling, *e.g.*, signal generation and signal reception.

**Procedural Overview**

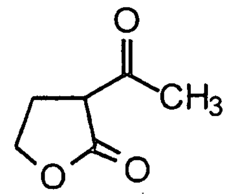
Microtiter plates are prepared by adding 200 μL Luria Broth ("LB") agar, containing 0.008 % 5-bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl-β-D-galactose (X-gal) to each well. Overnight cultures of PAO1 and QSC102 are subcultured in LB to a starting absorbance at 600 nm ("A600") of 0.05 and grown at 37 °C to an A600 of 1.0. PAO1 is diluted 2.5 x $10^5$-fold in LB and 5 μL of this is applied to the surface of the LB agar in each well. Plates are then dried in a laminar flow hood for 60 minutes. A tenfold dilution of QSC102 in LB is used to inoculate each well using a replicator. Plates are then sealed and incubated at 37 °C for 40 hours. Growth and color development are evaluated visually and the data is recorded with a camera.

The test compound was present in a microtiter well and overlaid with LB agar and 5-bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl-β-D-galactose (X-gal). Both strains were spotted on the agar in each well. PAO1 emitted the acyl-HSL signal (3-oxo-C12-HSL), to which QSC102 responded by turning blue. QSC102 expressed β-galactosidase only in response to the LasI signal (3-oxo-C12-HSL); the *lacZ* fusion in QSC102 did not respond to the RhlI signal (C4-HSL). Hence, the assay was selective for inhibitors of the Las system. Inhibition of signaling was evaluated qualitatively by the absence or weakening of the blue color development.

The assay was used to test 6 product analogs, two of which showed an inhibitory effect: butyrolactone and acetyl-butyrolactone. Although bacterial growth was not inhibited, the color development was reduced. Color reduction correlated directly with test compound concentration, although relatively high concentrations (~20 mM) were required to suppress color development completely (Figure 9).



butyrolactone



acetyl-butyrolactone

## EXAMPLE 3 DEVELOPMENT OF A *P. AERUGINOSA* STRAIN FOR A HIGH THROUGHPUT SCREENING ASSAY

### A. Construction of Reporter Strain-Chromosomal Insertion of Reporter

A strain for use in high-throughput screening was constructed by inserting the lacZ transcriptional fusion, linked gentamicin resistance marker, and about 2 kb of flanking DNA from strain QSC102 into a mobilizable plasmid (such as pSUP102) as depicted in Figure 10A. Plasmid pSUP102 confers tetracycline resistance and does not replicate in *P. aeruginosa* (Simon, R. *et al.* (1986) *Meth. Enzym.* 118:640-659). The pSUP102-derivative was then transferred into PAO1 by bi- or triparental mating, selecting for gentamicin resistance (Suh, S. J. *et al.* (1999) *J Bacteriol.* 181(13):3890-7). Gentamicin resistant isolates were screened for tetracycline sensitivity (*i.e.*. a double cross-over event has resulted in a chromosomal insertion). Southern blotting was used to confirm the nature of the recombination event and to rule out candidates with more than one insertion. The resultant bacterial strain generates the signal (3-oxo-C12-HSL) and responds to it by increased β-galactosidase activity. A similar strategy is used to create a reporter strain that expresses *gfp* instead of *lacZ*. The initial GFP variant is the stable and bright variant GFPmut2 (Cormack, B. P. *et al.* (1996) *Gene.* 173(1):33-38).

### Procedural Overview of Assay

A culture of PAQ1 reporter strain (carrying the reporter gene lacZ transcriptionally fused to the regulatory sequence of qsc102 in the wildtype background, PAO1) was grown in LB, 100 μg/ml gentamicin overnight, such that the A600 was

around 0.1. The culture was washed in LB twice and used to subculture at a 1:1000 dilution in LB. The subculture was grown in the presence or absence of test compound. Growth was monitored at A600 and expression of ß-galactosidase activity is measured according to the Miller assay (Miller, J. A. (1976) in *Experiments in Molecular Genetics* pp 352-355, Cold Spring Harbor Lab. Press, Plainview, NY).

The reporter strain was tested by growing it in microtiter plates in the presence and absence of known inhibitors of bacterial signaling. Examples of known inhibitors are: acetyl-butyrolactone, butyrolactone, and methylthioadenosine, a product of the synthase reaction that was shown to be inhibitory to the RhlI synthase (Parsek, M. R. *et al.* (1999) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA.* 96:4360-4365). Initial characterization of the assay entailed following the optical density (cell growth) in individual sample wells and measuring induction levels at different time points. Figure 10B shows the induction of β-galactosidase as PAQ1 reaches high density, wherein cell growth is measured at 600 nm (closed circles) and expression of β-galactosidase is measured in Miller units (open circles). For GFP fusions, the fluorescence of the culture is determined after excitation at 488 nm.

**B. Construction of Reporter Strain-Reporter on a Plasmid**

The PAO1/pMW303G strain is constructed as described in Example 1 above.

**Procedural Overview of the Assay**

An overnight culture of PAO1/pMW303G was diluted to an A600 of 0.1 in LB, 300 μg/ml carbenicillin. Of this, 50 μL were added to microtiter plate wells and grown at 37 °C, shaking at 250 rpm, in the presence or absence of test compounds. Culture growth was monitored directly in the microtiter plate at 620 nm. Expression of the reporter gene, ß-galactosidase was measured with the Galacton substrate by Tropix as follows. 12A 20 μL aliquot of the culture was added to 70 μL of 1:100 diluted Galacton substrate (Tropix, PE Biosystems, Bedford, MA) and incubated in the dark at room temperature for 60 minutes. The reaction was stopped and light emission was triggered by the addition of 100 μL Accelerator II (Tropix, PE Biosystems, Bedford, MA), and luminescence was read with plate reader (SpectrofluorPlus, Tecan). Timepoints were taken at 5, 8 and 12 minutes.

In either embodiment of the assay (chromosomal insertion of reporter, or reporter on a plasmid), a satisfactory assay shows normal cell growth but reduced β-galactosidase activity or *gfp* expression in the presence of a known signaling inhibitor. Possible problems associated with the use of fluorescence in whole-cell systems are interference by turbidity as cell density increases and the production of pyocyanin and pyoverdine, fluorescent molecules that are excreted by wild type *P. aeruginosa*. However, interference due to endogenous fluorescent pigments may be reduced by using mutants that lack these pigments (Byng, G. S. *et al.* (1979) *J Bacteriol.* 138(3):846-52).

## EXAMPLE 4 SCREENING ASSAY TO DETERMINE INHIBITION OF THE SIGNAL SYNTHASE

An assay was developed to measure inhibition of RhlI activity, based on a previously published enzyme assay for RhlI (Parsek, M. R. *et al.* (1999) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA.* 96:4360-4365). It was shown that the substrates for RhlI are S-adenosylmethionine (SAM) and butanoyl-acyl carrier protein (C4-ACP). It is proposed that RhlI can be used as a model enzyme to study inhibition of acyl-HSL synthases. This is based on the observation that TraI from *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Moré, M. I. *et al.* (1996) *Science.* 272(5268):1655-8) and LuxI from *Vibrio fischeri* (Schaefer, A. L. *et al.* (1996) *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 93(18):9505-9), two homologs of RhlI and LasI, that also utilize SAM and the respective acylated-acyl carrier protein as their substrates.

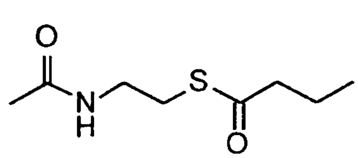
**RhlI activity assay**. Studies of autoinducer synthases have been hampered by the low solubility of the enzyme. It is only in the past year that the first rigorous characterization of an autoinducer synthase was published (Parsek, M. R. *et al.* (1999) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA.* 96:4360-4365). This study was performed on RhlI, which had been slightly overproduced in a LasI minus strain of *P. aeruginosa*, thereby avoiding previously encountered problems of solubility. The reaction mechanism deduced for RhlI is summarized in Figure 11. The substrates for the synthase are butanoyl-acyl carrier protein (C4-ACP) and S-adenosylmethionine (SAM). The amino-group of SAM attacks the thioester of C4-ACP to form a peptide bond between butanoic acid and SAM. The first product, acyl carrier protein (ACP) is released. Next, the

SAM-moiety undergoes internal ring closure to form a homoserine lactone (HSL). Methylthioadenosine (MTA) and butanoyl-HSL (C4-HSL) are released.

The enzyme assay reaction mixture contains 60 μM $^{14}C$-labeled SAM and 40 μM C4-ACP in a final volume of 100 μL (buffer: 2 mM dithiothreitol, 200 mM NaCl, 20 mM Tris-HCL, pH 7.8). The reaction is started with the addition of 70 ng RhlI, incubated at 37 °C and quenched after 10 min by addition of 4 μL of 1 M HCl. Product formation is quantitated by extracting the reaction mixtures with 100 μL ethyl acetate and scintillation counting the radiolabeled C4-HSL, which partitions into the organic phase. (SAM remains in the aqueous phase.)

Other variations on the assay include detection of the non-acylated ACP (i.e., ACP with a free thiol group). Non-acylated ACP can be detected through the use of a thiol reagent such as dithionitrobenzoic acid (DTNB), which releases a highly colored thiolate ($\varepsilon_{412}$ = 13 600 $cm^{-1}$ $M^{-1}$) upon reaction with thiol groups (Ellman, G. L. (1959) *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* 82:70-77). Another variation of this assay uses an even more sensitive reagent, 4,4'-dithiobipyridyl which has a $\varepsilon_{324}$ = 20 000 $cm^{-1}$ $M^{-1}$ (Jamin, M. *et al.* (1991) *Biochem J.* 280(Pt 2):499-506). Use of DTNB eliminates the need for radioactivity and allows for a continuous assay.

Another variation on the assay includes using a substitute for the substrate C4-ACP. It has already been found that RhlI turns over butanoyl-CoA in lieu of C4-ACP (Parsek, M. R. *et al.* (1999) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA.* 96:4360-4365). The $K_M$ for the CoA substrate is 230 μM, compared to 6 μM for C4-ACP, but $v_{max}$ is only one order of magnitude slower. N-Acetylcysteamine represents a truncated moiety of CoA and acylated N-acetylcysteamines often function as substrate analogs for CoA-dependent enzymes (Bayer *et al.* (1995) *Arch Microbiol.* 163(4):310-2; Singh, N. *et al.* (1985) *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.* 131(2):786-92; Whitty, A. (1995) *Biochemistry.* 34(37):11678-89). It will be determined whether butanoyl-N-acetylcysteamine is turned over by RhlI. If so, an assay will be developed for the release of free thiol groups with a thiol reagent such as DTNB. Butanoyl-N-acetylcysteamine is readily synthesized from the commercially available precursors butyrylchloride and N-acetylcysteamine.



butanoyl-N-acetylcysteamine

**LasI activity assay**. In analogy with RhlI, TraI, and LuxI, proposed substrates for LasI are SAM and 3-oxo-C12-ACP. In this assay, compounds are tested for inhibiting the activity of LasI. This assay is based on observations that bacterial strains incubated with $^{14}C$-labeled methionine produce radiolabeled acylated-HSLs, which can be isolated from the culture supernatant and identified by their retention times (in comparison to known standards) when eluted over a high pressure liquid chromatography (HPLC) reversed phase column. A synthase-inhibitor assay has been set up using this methodology.

A *Pseudomonas* strain that expresses *lasI* but not *rhlI*, such as PDO100, is grown in the presence and absence of the test compound (Brint, J. M. *et al.* (1995) *J Bacteriol.* 177(24):7155-63). Cells are pulsed for 10-30 minutes with $^{14}C$-labeled methionine (available from American Radiochemicals) and pelleted by centrifugation. The supernatant liquid is extracted with ethyl acetate and the products separated by HPLC. If the test compound inhibits LasI synthase, the amount of 3-oxo-C12-HSL produced will be significantly reduced when compared to the control.

An *in vitro* assay for LasI activity similar to the radiometric assay used to study RhlI will be developed. The substrates for this assay are $^{14}C$-labeled SAM (available Amersham Pharmacia) and 3-oxo-C12-ACP (similar methodology in Moré, M. I. *et al.* (1996) *Science.* 272(5268):1655-8). LasI activity is monitored by the appearance of radiolabeled 3-oxo-C12-HSL, after extraction into ethyl acetate and scintillation counting. Initially, crude extracts of LasI overexpressed in *E. coli* serve as the source of enzyme. Once a satisfactory assay is in place, a purification protocol will be developed to obtain LasI in a soluble and active form. The purification may involve expression at low levels (low plasmid copy number, weak promoter, low growth temperature) in a *P. aeruginosa rhlI* mutant. Purification will follow standard techniques such as ammonium sulfate precipitation, anion exchange chromatography, cation exchange chromatography and size-exclusion chromatography.

## EXAMPLE 5 IN VIVO ASSAYS TO DETERMINE INHIBITION OF SIGNAL BINDING

*In vivo* assays were also used to determine whether a test compound inhibits signal reception by LasR.

One assay used the *P. aeruginosa* strain QSC102 (Table 3), which responds to the presence of exogenous 3-oxo-C12-HSL by inducing β-galactosidase activity up to 400-fold (Example 1). Cells were grown in the presence of a minimal concentration of 3-oxo-C12-HSL and in the presence and absence of the test compound. If the test compound interferes with signal reception, β-galactosidase activity is reduced. Interference can be a result of any of several mechanisms. The simplest is, if the test compound prevents the 3-oxo-C12-HSL from binding to LasR. Alternatively, the test compound may prevent LasR from binding to DNA or interacting productively with RNA polymerase.

A further *in vivo* assay is used to determine whether a test compound inhibits binding of 3-oxo-C12-HSL to LasR. This assay is based on an observation originally made with LuxR of *Vibrio fischeri*. Namely, the autoinducer binds to *Escherichia coli* cells in which LuxR is produced, provided that LuxR is co-expressed with Hsp60 (Adar *et al.* (1993) *J Biolumin Chemilumin.* 8(5):261-6). This finding was used to develop a competition-assay for binding of inhibitors to LuxR (Schaefer, A. L. *et al.* (1996) *J Bacteriol.* 178(10):2897-901) and LasR (Passador, L. *et al.* (1996) *J Bacteriol.* 178(20):5995-6000). Briefly, cultures of *E. coli* harboring expression plasmids for Hsp60 and LasR (or LuxR) are induced for several hours, at which time an aliquot of cells is added to tritiated signal molecule, alone or in combination with a potential inhibitor. After 10-15 minutes, cells are pelleted by centrifugation, washed, and the amount of radioactivity bound to the cells is determined by scintillation counting.

Plasmids for expression of LasR (pKDT37) (Passador, L. *et al.* (1996) *J Bacteriol.* 178(20):5995-6000) and Hsp60 (pGroESL) have been made. A simple method for preparing $^{14}C$-labeled 3-oxo-C12-HSL has been developed. *E. coli* cells expressing *lasI* excrete $^{14}C$-labeled 3-oxo-C12-HSL into the medium when incubated in the presence of $^{14}C$-labeled methionine. The $^{14}C$-labeled 3-oxo-C12-HSL can be recovered by extraction into ethyl acetate and purified by HPLC. The correct product is

identified by its radioactivity and by the correct HPLC retention time compared to an unlabeled standard.

**EXAMPLE 6 ASSAY FOR INHIBITION OF BIOFILMS**

This assay tests whether compounds useful for inhibiting quorum sensing also inhibit or modulate the formation or growth of biofilms. The LasI/LasR signaling system was found to regulate not only the expression of virulence factors. but also the development of mature biofilms (Davies, D. G. *et al.* (1998) *Science.* 280(5361):295-8). This was demonstrated by using a simple flow-through system, as shown in Figure 12, that allows fresh medium to be pumped through a small chamber in a Plexiglas body.

Cultures of *P. aeruginosa* expressing green fluorescent protein (GFP) were grown in a chamber that was sealed with a coverslip and flushed with fresh medium. Surface attachment and biofilm maturation were determined by examining the coverslip by epifluorescence and confocal microscopy. Both wild type PAO1 and a *rhlI* mutant strain were able to attach to the surface and form the mushroom-shaped structure characteristic of a biofilm. However, a *lasI* mutant that cannot synthesize the signal molecule 3-oxo-C12-HSL was only able to attach to the surface. It did not encase itself in an extracellular matrix or form any kind of three-dimensional structure. It also remained susceptible to 0.2 % sodium dodecyl sulfate, which was used to mimic the susceptibility to a biocide. When the 3-oxo-C12-HSL signal was added back to the *lasI* mutant cells, the wild type phenotype was restored. The cells formed biofilms and remained resistant to sodium dodecyl sulfate.

Accordingly, the bioreactor depicted in Figure 12 is inoculated with wild type *P. aeruginosa* PAO1 that expresses GFP. Test compounds (signaling inhibitors) are added to the flow-through medium to determine whether they prevent formation of the three-dimensional structures typical of a bacterial biofilm. Biofilm formation is monitored using a confocal microscope.

**References**

1. Holloway, B. W., Krishnapillai, V. & Morgan, A. F. (1979) *Microbiol. Rev.* **43,** 73-102.
2. Brint, J. M. & Ohman, D. E. (1995) *J. Bacteriol.* **177,** 7155-7163.
3. Sambrook, J., Fritsch, E. F. & Maniatis, T. (1989) *Molecular cloning: a laboratory manual* (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, New York).
4. Miller, V. L. & Mekalonos, J. J. (1988) *J. Bacteriol.* **170,** 2575-2583.
5. Simon, R., Priefer, U. & Puhler, A. (1983) *Bio-Technology* **1,** 37-45.
6. Pearson, J. P., Pesci, E. C. & Iglewski, B. H. (1997) *J. Bacteriol.* **179,** 5756-5767.
7. Linn, T. & St Pierre, R. (1990) *J. Bacteriol.* **172,** 1077-1084.
8. Schweizer, H. P. (1993) *Biotechniques* **15,** 831-833.
9. Figurski, D. H. & Helinski, D. R. (1979) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **76,** 1648-1652.
10. Simon, R., O'Connell, M., Labes, M. & Puhler, A. (1986) in *Methods in Enzymology*, Vol. 118, pp. 640-659.

**Incorporation by Reference**

The contents of all references, patents and published patent applications cited throughout this application, as well as the figures and the sequence listing, are incorporated herein by reference.

**Equivalents**

Those skilled in the art will recognize, or be able to ascertain using no more than routine experimentation, many equivalents to the specific embodiments and methods described herein. Such equivalents are intended to be encompassed by the scope of the following claims.

**What is claimed is:**

1. A method for identifying a modulator of quorum sensing signaling in bacteria, said method comprising:

providing a cell which comprises a quorum sensing controlled gene, wherein said cell is responsive to a quorum sensing signal molecule such that a detectable signal is generated;

contacting said cell with a quorum sensing signal molecule in the presence and absence of a test compound;

and detecting a change in the detectable signal to thereby identify said test compound as a modulator of quorum sensing signaling in bacteria.

2. The method of claim 1, wherein said cell further comprises means for generating said detectable signal.

3. The method of claim 2, wherein said signal generation means comprises a reporter gene, and wherein said quorum sensing signal molecule causes transcription of said reporter gene, said transcription providing said detectable signal.

4. The method of claim 3, wherein said reporter gene is operatively linked to a regulatory sequence of said quorum sensing controlled gene.

5. The method of claim 4, wherein said reporter gene is selected from the group consisting of *ADE1, ADE2, ADE3, ADE4, ADE5, ADE7, ADE8, ASP3, ARG1, ARG3, ARG4, ARG5, ARG6, ARG8, ARO2, ARO7, BAR1, CAT, CHO1, CYS3, GAL1, GAL7, GAL10, GFP, HIS1, HIS3, HIS4, HIS5, HOM3, HOM6, ILV1, ILV2, ILV5, INO1, INO2, INO4, lacZ, LEU1, LEU2, LEU4, luciferase, LYS2, MAL, MEL, MET2, MET3, MET4, MET8, MET9, MET14, MET16, MET19, OLE1, PHO5, PRO1, PRO3, THR1, THR4, TRP1, TRP2, TRP3, TRP4, TRP5, URA1, URA2, URA3, URA4, URA5* and *URA10*.

6. The method of claim 5, wherein said reporter gene is *lacZ* or *GFP*.

7. The method of claim 1, wherein said cell does not express said quorum sensing signal molecule.

8. The method of claim 7, wherein said quorum sensing signal molecule is produced by a second cell.

9. The method of claim 1, wherein said cell is a prokaryote or eukaryote.

10. The method of claim 9, wherein said cell is a bacterium.

11. The method of claim 8, wherein said second cell is a prokaryote or eukaryote.

12. The method of claim 11, wherein said second cell is a bacterium.

13. The method of claims 10 or 12, wherein said bacterium is a gram negative bacterium.

14. The method of claim 13, wherein said gram negative bacterium is *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*.

15. The method of claim 10, wherein said bacterium is a mutant strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* which comprises a regulatory sequence of a quorum sensing controlled gene operatively linked to a reporter gene, wherein in said mutant strain, *lasI* and *rhlI* are inactivated.

16. The method of claim 12, wherein said second cell is wild type *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*.

17. The method of claim 1, wherein said quorum sensing controlled gene is endogenous to said cell.

18. The method of claim10, wherein said quorum sensing controlled gene encodes a virulence factor.

19. The method of claim 10, wherein said quorum sensing controlled gene encodes a polypeptide which inhibits a bacterial host defense mechanism.

20. The method of claim 10, wherein said quorum sensing controlled gene encodes a polypeptide which regulates biofilm formation.

21. The method of claim 1, wherein said quorum sensing signal molecule is an autoinducer of said quorum sensing controlled gene.

22. The method of claim 21, wherein said autoinducer is a homoserine lactone.

23. The method of claim 22, wherein said test compound is a homoserine lactone analog.

24. The method of claim 1, wherein said modulator inhibits an enzyme involved in the synthesis by said bacterium of said quorum sensing signal molecule.

25. The method of claim 1, wherein said modulator inhibits reception of said quorum sensing signal molecule by said bacterium.

26. The method of claim 1, wherein said modulator scavenges said quorum sensing signal molecule.

27. A method for identifying a modulator of quorum sensing signaling in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, said method comprising:

providing a wild type strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* which produces a quorum sensing signal molecule;

providing a mutant strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* which comprises a reporter gene operatively linked to a regulatory sequence of a quorum sensing controlled gene, wherein said mutant strain is responsive to said quorum sensing signal molecule produced by said wild type strain, such that a detectable signal is generated;

contacting said mutant strain with said quorum sensing signal molecule and a test compound; and

detecting a change in the detectable signal to thereby identify said test compound as a modulator of quorum sensing signaling in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa.*

28. The method of claim 27, wherein in said mutant strain, *lasI* and *rhlI* are inactivated.

29. The method of claim 27, wherein said reporter gene is *lacZ* or *GFP*.

30. The method of claim 29, wherein said reporter gene is *lacZ*.

31. The method of claim 29, wherein said reporter gene is *GFP*.

32. The method of claim 31, wherein said reporter gene is a variant of *GFP*.

33. The method of claim 32, wherein said variant is GFPmut2.

34. The method of claim 27, wherein said mutant strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* comprises a promoterless reporter gene inserted at a genetic locus in the chromosome of said *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, wherein said locus comprises a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of: SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:15, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:17, SEQ ID NO:18, SEQ ID NO:19, SEQ ID NO:20, SEQ ID NO:21, SEQ ID NO:22, SEQ ID NO:23, SEQ ID NO:24, SEQ ID NO:25, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:27, SEQ ID NO:28, SEQ ID NO:29, SEQ ID NO:30, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:32, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:34, SEQ ID NO:35 and SEQ ID NO:36.

35. The method of claim 34, wherein said promoterless reporter gene is inserted in said chromosome at a locus comprising a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of: SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:28 and SEQ ID NO:35.

36. The method of claim 34, wherein said reporter gene is contained in a transposable element.

37. A mutant strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* comprising a promoterless reporter gene inserted at a genetic locus in the chromosome of said *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, wherein said locus comprises a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of: SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:15, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:17, SEQ ID NO:18, SEQ ID NO:19, SEQ ID NO:20, SEQ ID NO:21, SEQ ID NO:22, SEQ ID NO:23, SEQ ID NO:24, SEQ ID NO:25, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:27, SEQ ID NO:28, SEQ ID NO:29, SEQ ID NO:30, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:32, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:34, SEQ ID NO:35 and SEQ ID NO:36.

38. The mutant strain of claim 37, wherein said reporter gene is contained in a transposable element.

39. The mutant strain of claim 37, wherein *lasI* and *rhlI* are inactivated.

40. The mutant strain of claim 37, wherein said strain is responsive to a quorum sensing signal molecule such that a detectable signal is generated by said reporter gene.

41. The mutant strain of claim 37, wherein said reporter gene is *lacZ* or *GFP*.

42. The method of claim 41, wherein said reporter gene is a variant of *GFP*.

43. The method of claim 42, wherein said variant is GFPmut2.

44. A method for identifying a modulator of a quorum sensing signaling in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, said method comprising:

providing a wild type strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* which produces a quorum sensing signal molecule;

providing a mutant strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* which comprises a promoterless reporter gene inserted at a genetic locus in the chromosome of said *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, wherein said locus comprises a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of: SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:15, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:17, SEQ ID NO:18, SEQ ID NO:19, SEQ ID NO:20, SEQ ID NO:21, SEQ ID NO:22, SEQ ID NO:23, SEQ ID NO:24, SEQ ID NO:25, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:27, SEQ ID NO:28, SEQ ID NO:29, SEQ ID NO:30, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:32, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:34, SEQ ID NO:35 and SEQ ID NO:36; and wherein said mutant strain is responsive to said quorum

sensing signal molecule produced by said wild type strain, such that a detectable signal is generated by said reporter gene;

contacting said mutant strain with said quorum sensing signal molecule and a test compound; and

detecting a change in the detectable signal to thereby identify said test compound as a modulator of quorum sensing signaling in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*.

45. The method of claim 44, wherein said reporter gene is contained in a transposable element.

46. An isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence, said nucleotide sequence comprising:

a regulatory sequence derived from the genome of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, wherein said regulatory sequence regulates a quorum sensing controlled genetic locus of the *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* chromosome, and wherein said locus comprises a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of: SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:15, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:17, SEQ ID NO:18, SEQ ID NO:19, SEQ ID NO:20, SEQ ID NO:21, SEQ ID NO:22, SEQ ID NO:23, SEQ ID NO:24, SEQ ID NO:25, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:27, SEQ ID NO:28, SEQ ID NO:29, SEQ ID NO:30, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:32, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:34, SEQ ID NO:35 and SEQ ID NO:36; and

a reporter gene operatively linked to said regulatory sequence.

47. An isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a quorum sensing controlled genetic locus derived from the genome of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* , wherein said locus comprises a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of: SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:15, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:17, SEQ ID NO:18, SEQ ID NO:19, SEQ ID NO:20, SEQ ID NO:21, SEQ ID NO:22, SEQ ID NO:23, SEQ ID NO:24, SEQ ID NO:25, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:27, SEQ ID NO:28, SEQ ID NO:29, SEQ ID NO:30, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:32, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:34, SEQ ID NO:35 and SEQ ID NO:36, operatively linked to a reporter gene.

48. An isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a polynucleotide having at least 80% identity to a quorum sensing controlled genetic locus derived from the genome of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, wherein said locus comprises a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of: SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:15, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:17, SEQ ID NO:18, SEQ ID NO:19, SEQ ID NO:20, SEQ ID NO:21, SEQ ID NO:22, SEQ ID NO:23, SEQ ID NO:24, SEQ ID NO:25, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:27, SEQ ID NO:28, SEQ ID NO:29, SEQ ID NO:30, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:32, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:34, SEQ ID NO:35 and SEQ ID NO:36, operatively linked to a reporter gene.

49. An isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a polynucleotide that hybridizes under stringent conditions to the complement of a nucleotide sequence comprising a quorum sensing controlled genetic locus derived from the genome of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* , wherein said locus comprises a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of: SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:4, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:15, SEQ ID NO:16, SEQ ID NO:17, SEQ ID NO:18, SEQ ID NO:19, SEQ ID NO:20, SEQ ID NO:21, SEQ ID NO:22, SEQ ID NO:23, SEQ ID NO:24, SEQ ID NO:25, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:27, SEQ ID NO:28, SEQ ID NO:29, SEQ ID NO:30, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:32, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:34, SEQ ID NO:35 and SEQ ID NO:36, operatively linked to a reporter gene.

50. The nucleic acid molecule of any one of claims 46, 47, 48 and 49, wherein said reporter gene is contained in a transposable element.

51. A vector comprising the isolated nucleic acid molecule of any one of claims 46, 47, 48 and 49.

52. A cell containing an isolated nucleic acid molecule of any one of claims 46, 47, 48 and 49.

53. A method for identifying a modulator of quorum sensing signaling in bacteria, said method comprising:

providing the cell of claim 52, wherein said cell is responsive to a quorum sensing signal molecule such that a detectable signal is generated;

contacting said cell with a quorum sensing signal molecule in the presence and absence of a test compound;

and detecting a change in the detectable signal to thereby identify said test compound as a modulator of quorum sensing signaling in bacteria.

54. A compound which inhibits quorum sensing signaling in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, said compound having been identified by the method of claim 28.

55. The compound of claim 54, which inhibits quorum sensing signaling in *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* by inhibiting an enzyme involved in the synthesis of a quorum sensing signal molecule, by interfering with quorum sensing signal reception , or by scavenging the quorum sensing signal molecule.

56. A method for identifying a quorum sensing controlled gene in bacteria, said method comprising:

providing a cell which is responsive to a quorum sensing signal molecule such that expression of a quorum sensing controlled gene is modulated, and wherein modulation of the expression of said quorum sensing controlled gene generates a detectable signal;

contacting said cell with a quorum sensing signal molecule;

and detecting a change in the detectable signal to thereby identify a quorum sensing signaling controlled gene in bacteria.

57. The method of claim 56, wherein said cell further comprises means for generating said detectable signal.

58. The method of claim 57, wherein said signal generation means comprises a reporter gene, and wherein modulation of the expression of said quorum sensing controlled gene modulates transcription of said reporter gene, said transcription providing said detectable signal.

59. The method of claim 58, wherein said reporter gene is operatively linked to a regulatory sequence of said quorum sensing controlled gene.

60. The method of claim 58, wherein said reporter gene is opertively linked to said quorum sensing controlled gene.

61. The method of either of claims 59 and 60, wherein said reporter gene is contained in a transposable element.

62. The method of claim 58, wherein said reporter gene is selected from the group consisting of *ADE1, ADE2, ADE3, ADE4, ADE5, ADE7, ADE8, ASP3, ARG1, ARG3, ARG4, ARG5, ARG6, ARG8, ARO2, ARO7, BAR1, CAT, CHO1, CYS3, GAL1, GAL7, GAL10, GFP, HIS1, HIS3, HIS4, HIS5, HOM3, HOM6, ILV1, ILV2, ILV5, INO1, INO2, INO4, lacZ, LEU1, LEU2, LEU4, luciferase, LYS2, MAL, MEL, MET2, MET3, MET4, MET8, MET9, MET14, MET16, MET19, OLE1, PHO5, PRO1, PRO3, THR1, THR4, TRP1, TRP2, TRP3, TRP4, TRP5, URA1, URA2, URA3, URA4, URA5* and *URA10*.

63. The method of claim 56, wherein said quorum sensing signal molecule is produced by a second cell.

64. The method of claim 63, wherein said second cell is a prokaryote or eukaryote.

65. The method of claim 64, wherein said second cell is a bacterium.

66. The method of claim 56, wherein said cell is a prokaryote or eukaryote.

67. The method of claim 66, wherein said cell is a bacterium.

68. The method of either of claims 65 and 67, wherein said bacterium is a gram negative bacterium.

69. The method of claim 68, wherein said gram negative bacterium is *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*.

70. The method of claim 67, wherein said bacterium is a mutant strain of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in which *lasI* and *rhlI* are inactivated.

71. The method of claim 65, wherein said second cell is wild type *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*.

72. The method of claim 56, wherein said quorum sensing signal molecule is an autoinducer of said quorum sensing controlled gene.

73. The method of claim 72, wherein said autoinducer is a homoserine lactone, or an analog thereof.

74. The method of claim 56, wherein said quorum sensing signal molecule induces the expression of said quorum sensing controlled gene.

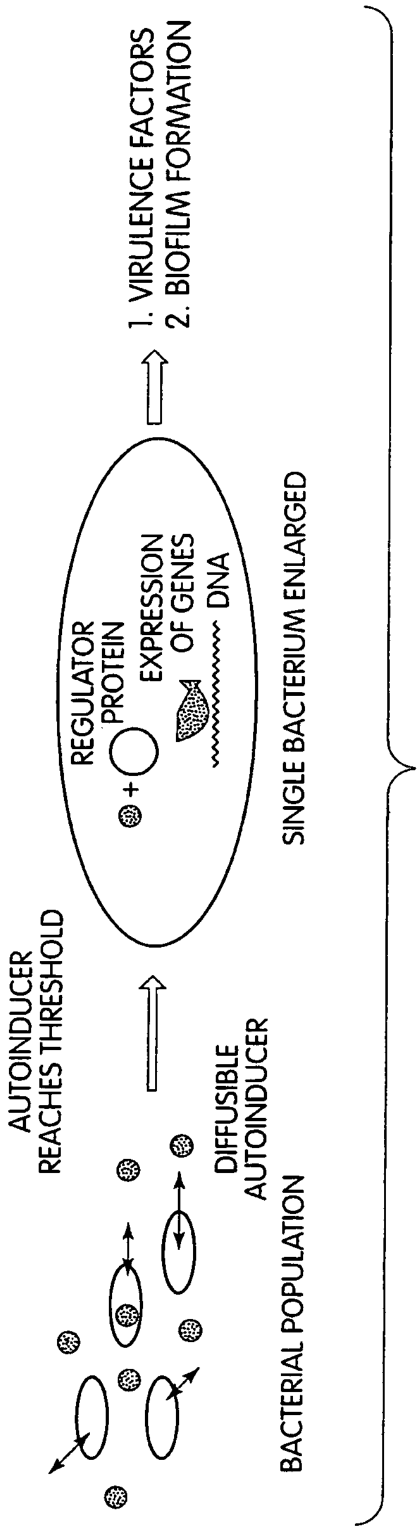
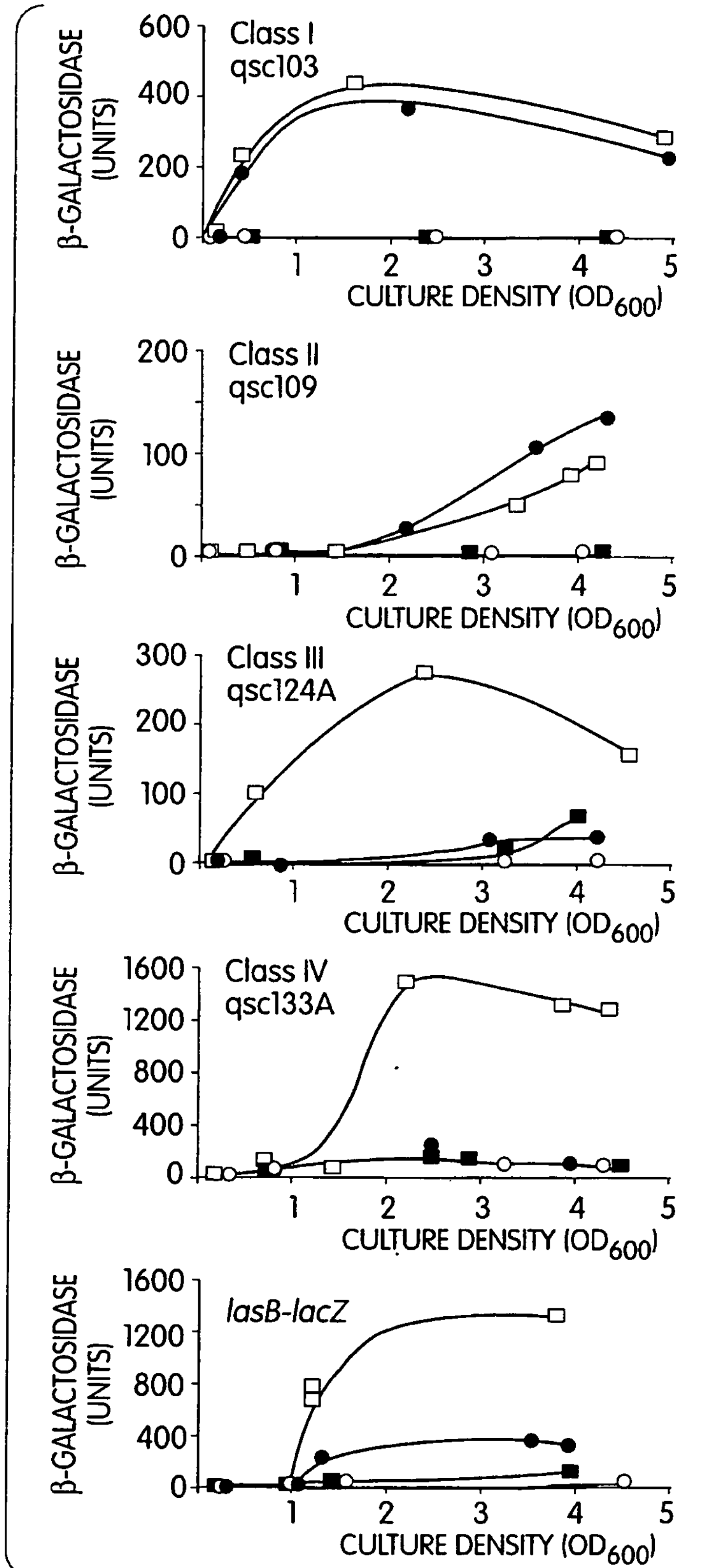

BACTERIAL POPULATION
DIFFUSIBLE AUTOINDUCER
AUTOINDUCER REACHES THRESHOLD
REGULATOR PROTEIN
EXPRESSION OF GENES
DNA
SINGLE BACTERIUM ENLARGED
1. VIRULENCE FACTORS
2. BIOFILM FORMATION

Fig. 1



Class I
qsc103
β-GALACTOSIDASE (UNITS)
600
400
200
0
1
2
3
4
5
CULTURE DENSITY ($OD_{600}$)
Class II
qsc109
200
100
Class III
qsc124A
300
Class IV
qsc133A
1600
1200
800
lasB-lacZ


Fig. 2

3/13

```
     |  10      |  20      |  30      |  40      |  50      |  60      |  70      |  80
   1 GACCATGGCG CACGATCGGG TCGATGGATG TGTAGTCTTC GGAGATATAT CTGCTTTTCC ATTCCCCTGG GTAATTGGAC 80
  81 AGGAAATGAT ATTTAGGCGC GGTCAGCGGG AAAGGCGCCC GCGCACCGAA TGAAAAGAAT TCGAATCCAT AATTACCGCA 160
 161 TATCTCGAGA ACCAGGGAGA AGAACTCTTC CTCGGTTGTT ATTCTTGACA AAATCTCGAG ATATCCCTCT CTCTCATCAT 240
 241 GCATGCCAGC TTCACCAGTC AACAATCGAT CCCGGCAGGA TTCGGTTCTT CAGCGTTTTT ATTCTTTTTT GTTTCCGTCT 320
 321 TATCCACTCA TGACAATTCC CTTTATCAAG CCGGACCTGG AAGTACATAT CGCCACCGGC CCTGTGCGGG TGTTCCGGAC 400
 401 GAGGTCGAGC CCATTCGCCG CCCGCCGGGC GACGACGAAA CGAGGCTGAA GAGAACTTCT CGATGAGCAC GGACACGAGG 480
 481 CGCCGCGCAG GAACTGCGCT GGGCTGGAGG GGACGGCGCC CCGGATCTTT GCGGAAACCG TAGAACGGCT CTCCGATGGG 560
 561 CCTCACGGCG GTCTTTCTCA TTGTTCTTCT CGCACGCTCC ATCGTCGTCG GGAGAGCCTC CCGACAACAA ACCTTGGCCC 640
 641 ATGGCGGGCC TCGTCGACGA GGCTCCCCGG GGACCAGAAA TGGCAACTAC ATACTTCCCC CCCTATCTCT CCGCAGATAC 720
 721 CTGCCCGGAA GGGCAGGTTG TCCCTGCCGG GCTGTGACAA TTTAATTCGA CCAGGCATTT CATTGTCCGT GCCGATTTTC 800
 801 ACGAAGCGCA TTCTGAGGCA ATTAAAAAGA GCGCTCCATT CGACCATGGA CAAGCTATCC ACGCCTGACC GAGATCGCCT 880
 881 TCCGAATATA GCGAAGCGAT AACCGCAGCC TGCCGAGAAG TGCTTCAGAC AATAAACAGG ACGCTGGCCT TTCGTATCGA 960
 961 TGAAAGTTCC GCATGGCGTC CGCCCCTAAG GAAGAGGAGA TAAATATGAT TTATTACTTG ATCGGAGTGG CGCTATTCAT 1040
1041 CTTCATGCTG GAACAGTTGG TTCCCGGCTG GAAATTGCCC AAGGTGAGCA CCTGGGTGGC CCGGGTGATC TTCCTCAACA 1120
1121 TCGTCCAGGT GTCGATCGCC CTGCTCGCCG GCATCACCTG GAACAAATGG ATGATGGGGC ACAGCCTGCT GCACACCTCG 1200
1201 GATGCCCTGC CACCACTGCT GGCCGGCTTC GCCGCCTACT TCGTCAACAC CTTCGTCACC TACTGGTGGC ATCGCGCGCG 1280
1281 CCACGCCAAC GACACGCTCT GGCGGCTGTT CCACCAGTTG CACCACGCGC CGCAACGCAT CGAGGTATTC ACCTCCTTCT 1360
1361 ACAAGCATCC GACCGAGATG GTCTTCAACT CGCTGCTGGG CAGCTTCGTC GCCTACGTGG TGATGGGCAT CAGCATCGAG 1440
1441 GCCGGCGCCT ACTACATCAT GTTCGCCGCG CTCGGCGAGA TGTTCTACCA CTCGAACCTG CGCACCCCGC ACGTCCTCGG 1520
1521 CTACCTGTTC CAGCGCCCGG AGATGCACCG CATCCACCAC CAGCGCGACC GTCACGAGTG CAACTACAGC GACTTCCCGA 1600
1601 TCTGGGACAT GTTGTTCGGC ACCTACGAGA ACCCCCGCCG CATCGACGAG CCGCAGGGCT TCGCCGGCGA CAAGGAGCAG 1680
1681 CAGTTCGTCG ACATGCTGCT GTTCCGCGAC GTGCACAGCC TCCCCGGAAA AACCCAGCCC GCTCCCGTCC TGGTCAAGCC 1760
1761 CGACGTCAGG TGAACGCCAT GATTCCAGAC ATCGATTCCC GTCTCAGCCG GAACATATTG AAATCCATCT CGTATGGCCT 1840
1841 CCCCCTCGCC GAAGTGGTCC CCGACCATAC CTATGCGCAA CTGGAAACGC GCCTCGGCGA ACTGAAACGC AGGTATCTGG 1920
1921 AGCTGCGCAT CTCCCACGGC GCGCGCGAGC TGCCGTTCAG CAACTACCTG TTCTACCTGA TCCTCCAGTC GCGCCACCAG 2000
2001 GAATTCGACT TCAAGCTGCG CCAGGGCAAC TCGGTGGTCA CCAACATCCA CCGATTCAAG AGCAAGGGAC GCATCCCGTC 2080
2081 CCTGACCACC CTGCTCCTGG CCGATGCGGT CAACGCCAAG AGCGAGCTGG AGCTCAAGCA TCCGGACATC CCGCAGCTCG 2160
2161 ACCGCCACGC TCGCGACATC GAGCGCTGGC TGGCCGCCGG CAACGTCATG CCGCCCAGCG AGCGGGCCCT GCGCGGCCTG 2240
2241 GTTGAGGCGC TGGAGCGCGC CGCTGGCGAA GGCCGTCCGT TGCACCTGGT GAGCGCGGTA TGCCCGGACT ACTCGCACTC 2320
2321 CAGCGATGCC GAGGGCAAGC CGCGCTACAC CTTCGAGCGA GTCGGCGACC AGCCCGGCCT GGCCGGCGCC AAGCTGGTCA 2400
2401 GCGCCGGCCA GGCGGTGGCG GAGCTGGCCA GGGCGCGCCA GGTGGAAATC CGCCACGCGA TCCTCGGCGG CGAGTTCGAG 2480
2481 TACCTATCGT TCAACCGCAA CCCCGCCACC GGCGAGACCC GCGAGGGTTT CCTCGGCAAG GTCGAGCGCC AGCTCGAGCG 2560
2561 GATCGCCGGG GCCCTGCCCT GCCCGGCCGC GACCTGCTCG TTCTTCGAGA TGTGCGGCGG CGAGGACGGC TGGCACCAGG 2640
2641 CCCACGGCGA GATCGTCCAG CGCCTGGAAC AGGGCGACTA CGGCCAGACC GGGCTGGACT ACCCGGCCCT GGAATCGATC 2720
2721 TTCCTGTCGC GCCTGCCGCT CTACGAGAAA TGGTTCGCCA GCCAGTCGCG CGAGCAGATC TGGGCCAGCT TCGTCTCCCA 2800
2801 GGCCGCCGAG TACGCATTGA TGGGAAAACT CTTCGGCGAG CGCTTCGACA ACTTCGTCGT GCTGGCCGTC GATCACTACC 2880
2881 GGATGGAGCC GTTCTACTCG TTCTTCGCGA CCGTCCCGAC GCTCTACATC CGAACCGACT ACCTGTAACG AGGGAGCGCC 2960
2961 TGCGCCATGC AAGATGAACT GTTCAAGACC CGATACTCCA AGTACGGATA CGGCATCGAC GTGCGCCGTA CCTACAAGGA 3040
3041 CCTGCCCTGC CAGCCGTTCT GGACCTGGGT CACCGGCAAG TCGCTGAACG ACCGCCCGCC GCGACGGCCG AAAGACACCC 3120
3121 TGCTCAAGCC CTGGCAGCTC TACCTGCACA TCAGTTGGGG CTACGCGGTG TTCTTCCTCG CGGTGATCTA CGGCCAGCAA 3200
3201 CTGCTCGCCT CGCAGCAGCC ATTGTGGCTG AAGTGCCTGC TGGGCGCGTT GATCATGTGC CTGGTGGTCA ACCGCCAGCG 3280
3281 TGGCTTCCTC CATACCTTCC ACTACACCAC CCATGGCGCC AGCCTGGAGA ACAAGGCGCT GGCCCGCTTC ACCTGCAAGT 3360
3361 GGATCCTGTC GATCCCGATC CTGCACACCC CGCGCGACGA GTACGTGAAG CTGCACGTGA ACGAACACCA CAGCGTGCGC 3440
3441 ACCTTCAATA CCGAGCACGA CGTCGACCTG GTCTTCATGA AACAGCACGG CTTCTACAAG GGCATGTCCG AGAGCGCCTT 3520
3521 CTGGACCCGC CTGGTGCTCG CGCCCTTCCA TCCGGCGCGG ATCCTCGAGC ACCTGAAGTT CCGTTTCGAC GTCAGCTTCG 3600
3601 TCTCCGCCCC GCGCCACGAG CGCGTCAGCC GGGCGCTCTA CTGGGCTGCG CTGCTCGGCC TGGTGTACGC CAGCGGCTAC 3680
3681 CTGGAGGCGT TCGCGCTGTT CTACCTGTTC CCGATCTTCA TCCTCACCCA GTACTCGTCG TGGATCCAGC ACGTCTCCGA 3760
3761 GCACCTCTGG TTCGCCCGCA ACGAGCACGG CCTGCCGCGC TTCCTGCACT ACGGCTCGCT GAGCTGGGGA CGCTTCCTCG 3840
3841 GCCGCCCCTA CCCGGCCGAC AAGCAGGGCC TGGCCTTCGC CCTGGCGTTC GTTCGCTGGA GCCTGGGCGT GCTGCTGATC 3920
3921 GACATCCCGC TGCGGGTGTT CTCCTTCATG CAGGACCTGC CCAGCCACGA CTTCCACCAT CGCAAGCCGG GAGTGAACTT 4000
     |  10      |  20      |  30      |  40      |  50      |  60      |  70      |  80
```

Fig. 3

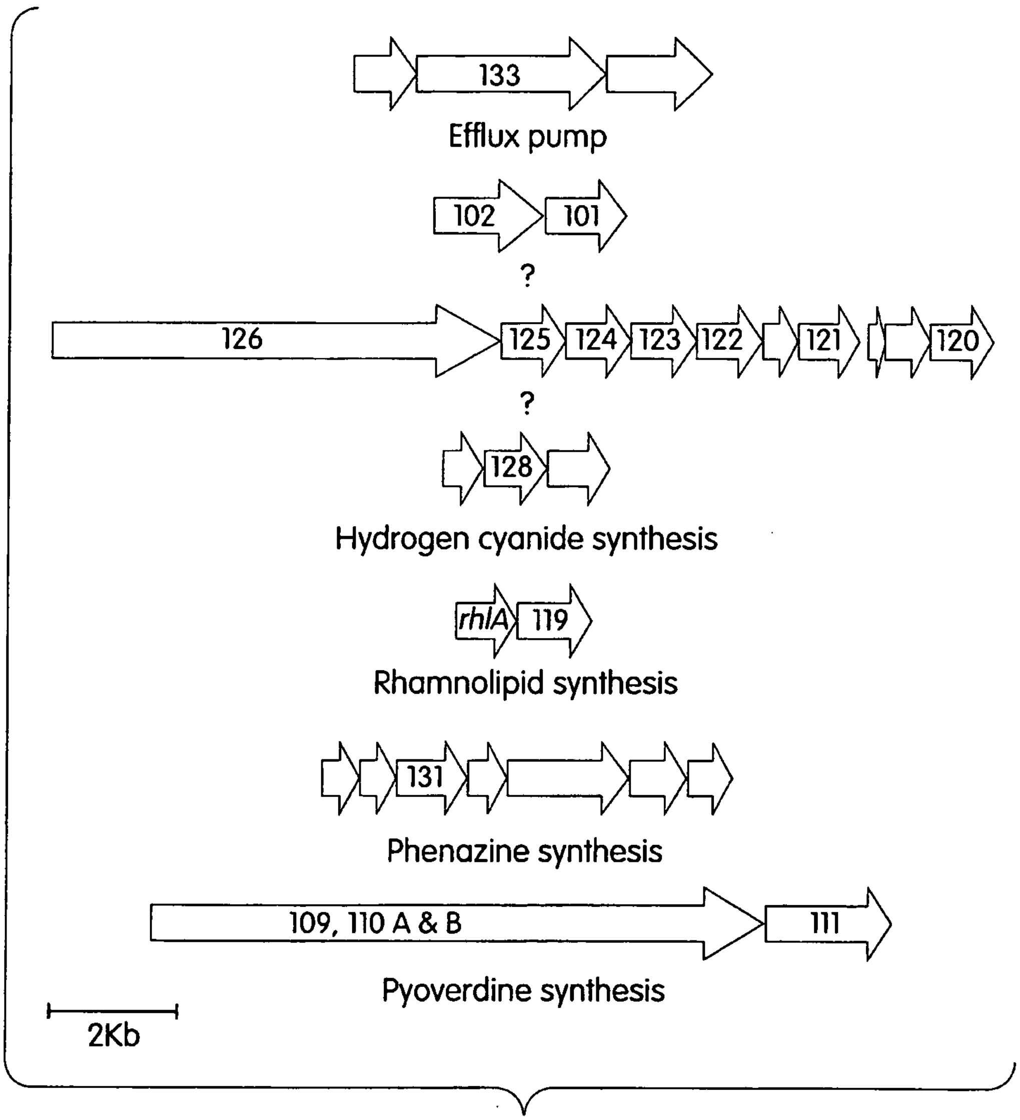

133
Efflux pump
102
101
?
126
125
124
123
122
121
120
?
128
Hydrogen cyanide synthesis
rhlA
119
Rhamnolipid synthesis
131
Phenazine synthesis
109, 110 A & B
111
Pyoverdine synthesis
2Kb

Fig. 4

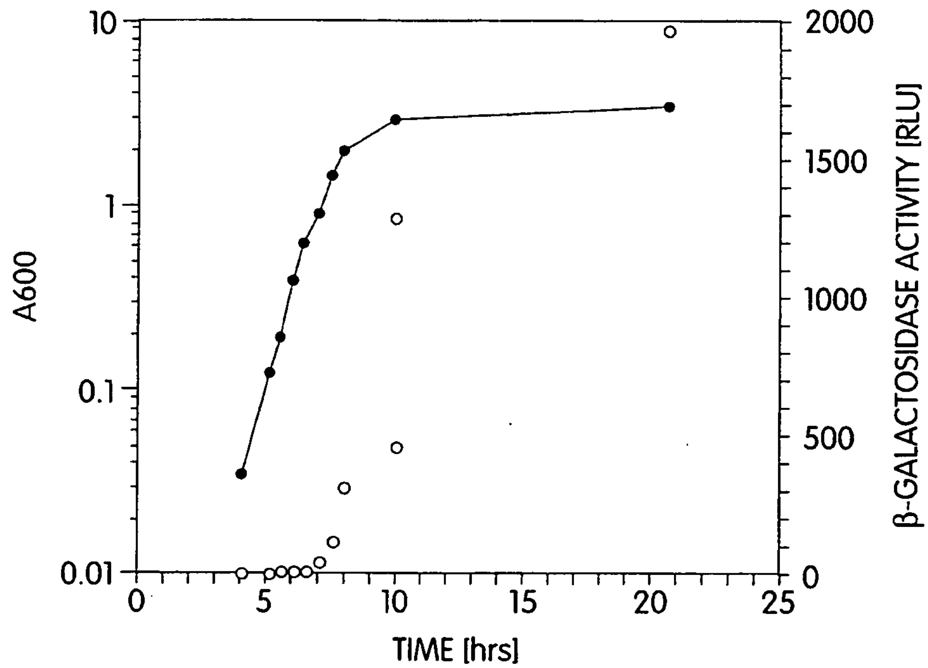
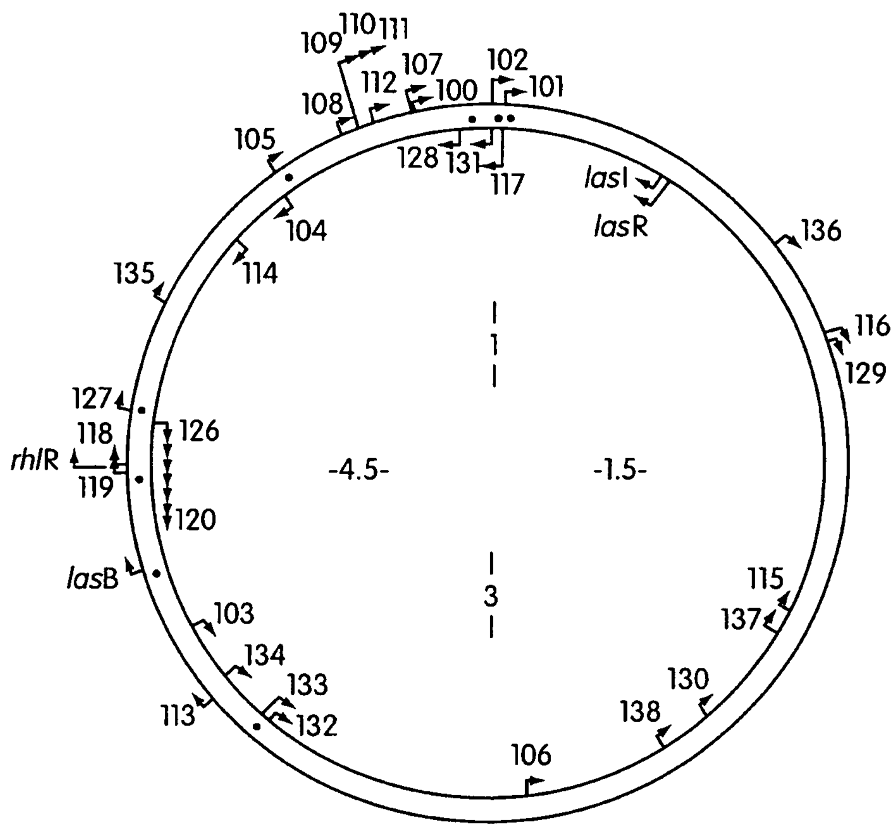

10
1
0.1
0.01
A600
0
5
10
15
20
25
TIME [hrs]
2000
1500
1000
500
0
β-GALACTOSIDASE ACTIVITY [RLU]

Fig. 5



109
110
111
108
112
107
100
102
101
105
128
131
117
lasI
lasR
104
136
135
114
116
129
1
127
118
126
rhlR
119
120
-4.5-
-1.5-
lasB
3
115
137
103
134
133
130
113
132
138
106


Fig. 6

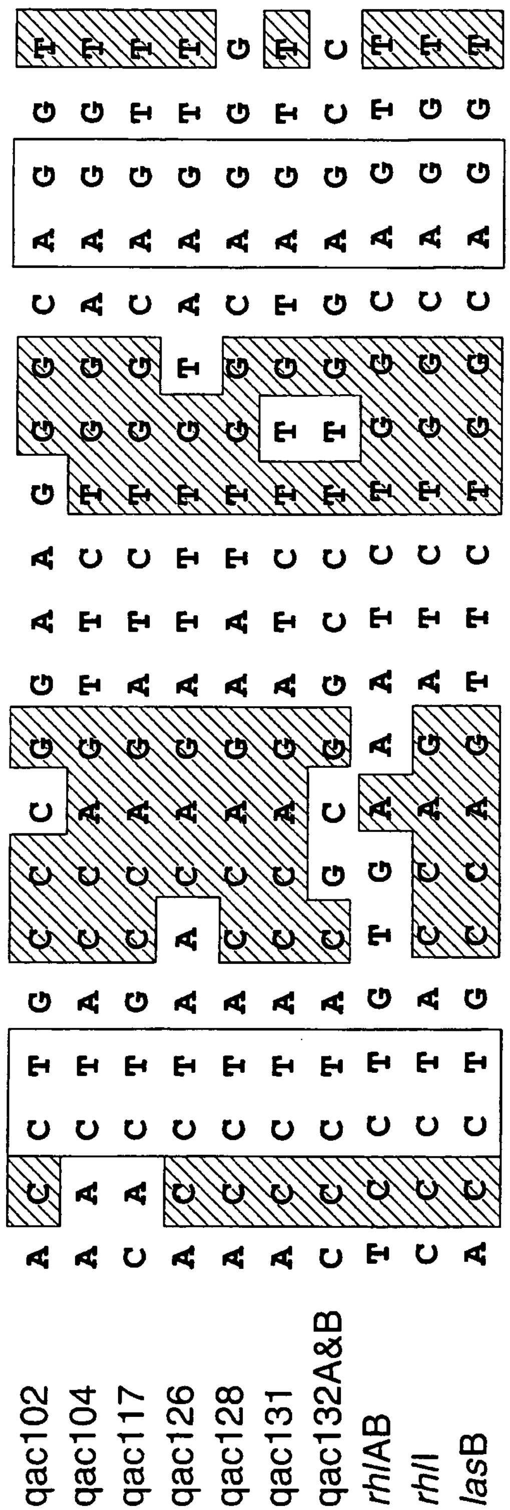

qac102 ACCTGCCCGGAAGGGCAGGT
qac104 AACTACCAGTTCTGGAAGGT
qac117 CACTGCCAGATCTGGCAGTT
qac126 ACCTAACAGATTTGTAAGTT
qac128 ACCTACCAGAATTGGCAGGG
qac131 ACCTACCAGATCTTGTAGTT
qac132A&B CCCTACGCGGCCTTGGAGCC
rhlAB TCCTGTGAAATCTGGCAGTT
rhlI CCCTACCAGATCTGGCAGGT
lasB ACCTGCCAGTTCTGGCAGGT

Fig. 7

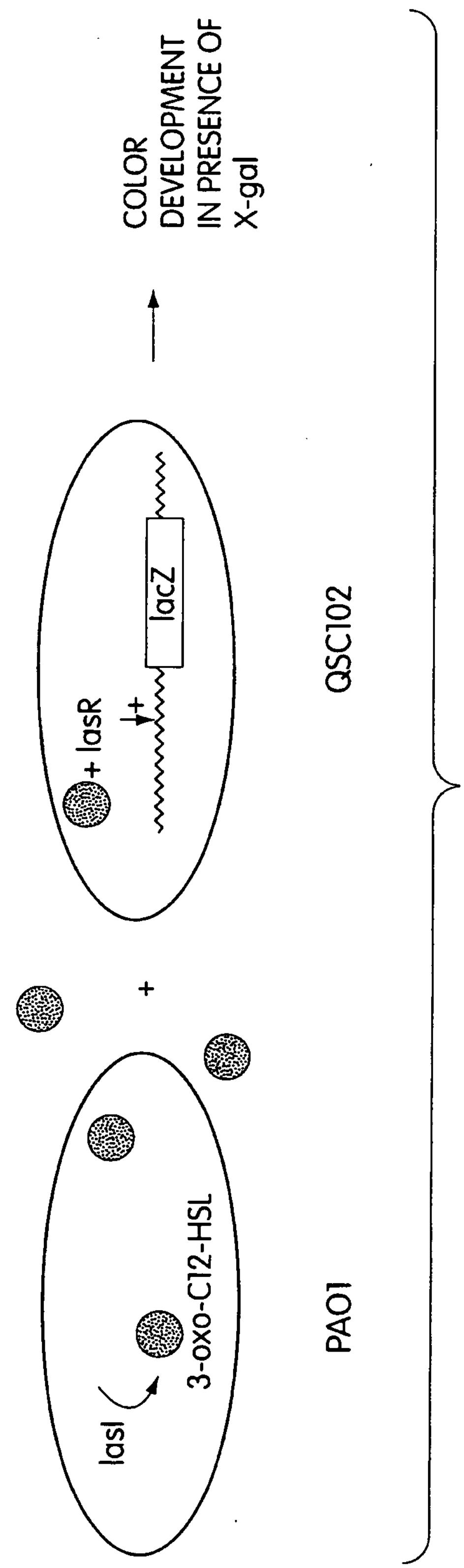

lasI
3-oxo-C12-HSL
PAO1
+
+ lasR
+
lacZ
QSC102
COLOR
DEVELOPMENT
IN PRESENCE OF
X-gal

Fig. 8

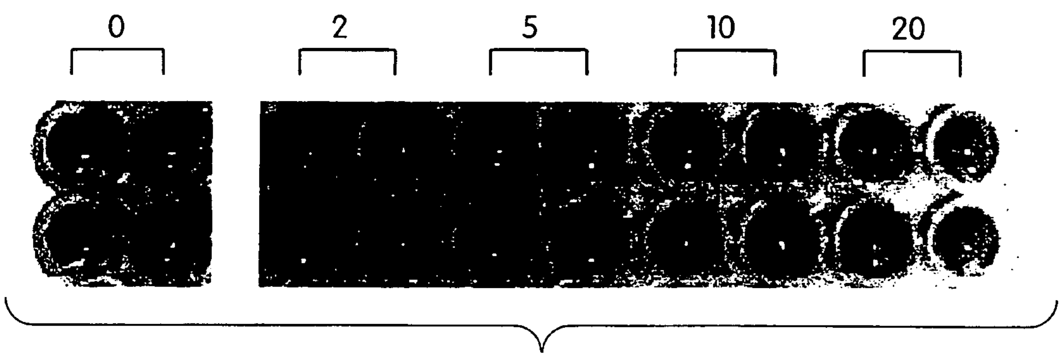
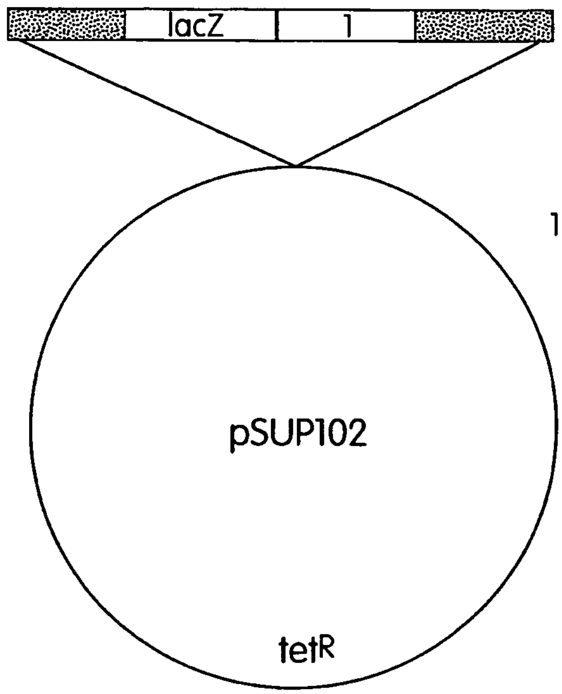



Fig. 9




1: GENTAMICIN RESISTANCE

Fig. 10A

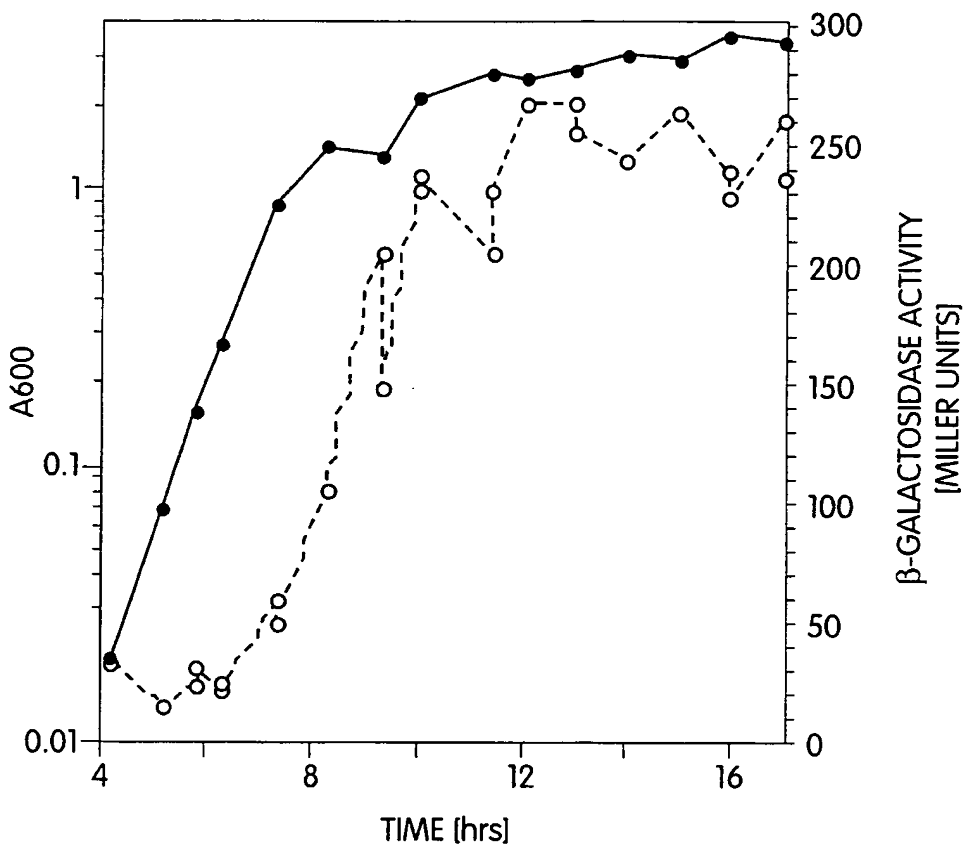

A600
1
0.1
0.01
4
8
12
16
TIME [hrs]
300
250
200
150
100
50
0
β-GALACTOSIDASE ACTIVITY
[MILLER UNITS]

Fig. 10B

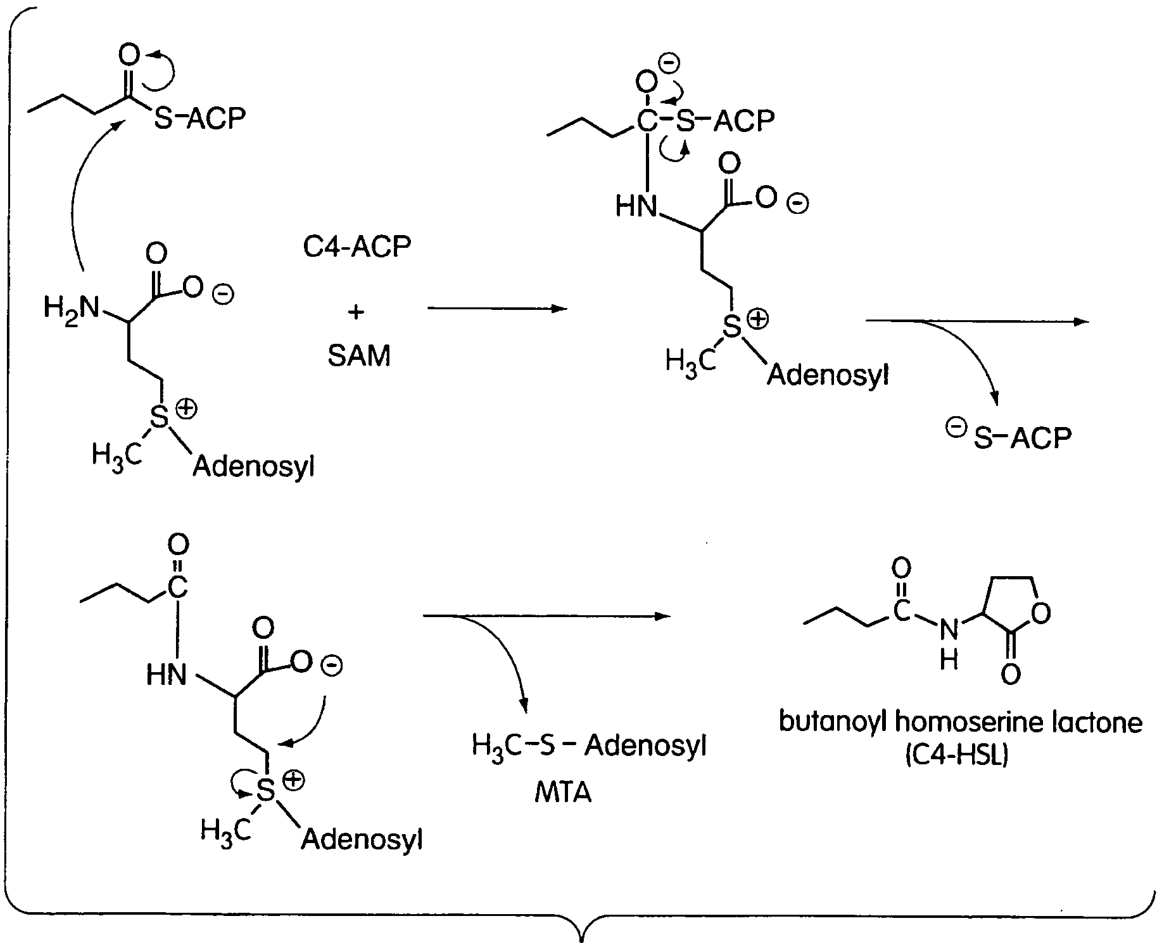

S-ACP
H$_2$N
O
O
S
H$_3$C
Adenosyl
C4-ACP
+
SAM
C-S-ACP
HN
H$_3$C
Adenosyl
S-ACP
HN
H$_3$C-S - Adenosyl
MTA
butanoyl homoserine lactone
(C4-HSL)

Fig. 11

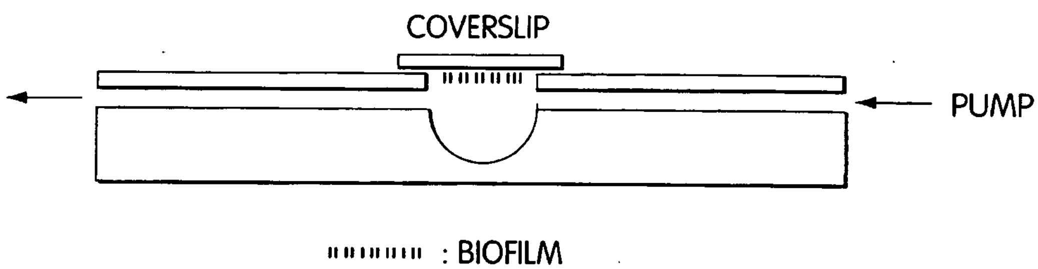



Fig. 12

SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> University of Iowa Research Foundation et al.

<120> Quorum Sensing Signaling in Bacteria

<130> UIZ-038PC

<140>
<141>

<150> 60/153,022
<151> 1999-09-03

<160> 39

<170> PatentIn Ver. 2.0

<210> 1
<211> 1218
<212> DNA
<213> Pseudomonas aeruginosa

<400> 1
```
atggacgatc tattgcaacg cgtacggcgc tgcgaagcgc tgcagcaacc cgaatggggc 60
gatccgtcgc gcctgcgcga cgtgcaggcg tacctgcgcg gcagtccggc gctgatccgc 120
gccggcgaca tcctggccct gcgcgcgacc ctggcgcggg tcgcccgcgg cgaggcgctg 180
gtggtacagt gcggcgactg cgccgaggac atggacgacc accatgccga gaacgtggcg 240
cgcaaggccg ccgtgctgga actgctggcc ggcgccctgc gcctggccgg ccggcggccg 300
gtgatccgcg tcgggcgcat cgccgggcag tacgccaagc cgcgttccaa gccgcacgag 360
caggtcggcg agcagaccct gccggtctat cgcggcgaca tggtcaacgg ccgcgaggcc 420
catgccgaac agcgccgggc cgatccgcag cggatcctca agggctatgc ggcggcgcgc 480
aacatcatgc gccacctggg ctgggacgcc gcgtccgggc aggaggcgaa tgcctcgccg 540
gtctggacca gccacgagat gctgctgctc gactacgagc tgtcgatgct gcgcgaggac 600
gagcagcgcc gggtctatct cggttcgacc cactggccgt ggatcggcga gcgcacccgc 660
caggtcgacg gcgcccatgt ggcgctgctg gccgaggtgc tcaacccggt ggcctgcaag 720
gtcggtccgg agatcggccg cgaccagttg ctggcgctct gcgagcgcct cgatccgcgc 780
cgcgagccgg gacgcctgac gctgatcgcg cggatgggcg cgcagaaggt cggcgagcgc 840
ctgccgccgc tggtggaggc ggtgcgcgcg gccgggcacc cggtgatctg gctgagcgac 900
ccgatgcacg gcaacaccat cgtcgcgccc tgcggcaaca agacccgcct ggtgcgcagc 960
atcgccgagg aggtggcggc gttccgcctg ggatcctcta gccgaggcgg cgtgctcaac 1020
ggactgcacc tggaaaccac cccggacgac gtcaccgagt gcgtcgccga ttccagcggc 1080
ctgcaccagg tcagccggca ctacaccagc ctctgcgatc cgcggctgaa cccctggcag 1140
gcgctcagcg cggtgatggc ctggtccggc gcagaagcga tccagagcgc aaccttcccc 1200
ctggagaccg tggcatga                                               1218
```

<210> 2
<211> 1782
<212> DNA
<213> Pseudomonas aeruginosa

<400> 2
```
atggatgatg ggcacagcc tgctgcacac ctcggatgcc ctgccaccac tgctggccgg 60
cttcgccgcc tacttcgtca acaccttcgt cacctactgg tggcatcgcg cgcgccacgc 120
caacgacacg ctctggcggc tgttccacca gttgcaccac gcgccgcaac gcatcgaggt 180
attcacctcc ttctacaagc atccgaccga gatggtcttc aactcgctgc tgggcagctt 240
cgtcgcctac gtggtgatgg gcatcagcat cgaggccggc gcctactaca tcatgttcgc 300
cgcgctcggc gagatgttct accactcgaa cctgcgcacc ccgcacgtcc tcggctacct 360
gttccagcgc ccggagatgc accgcatcca ccaccagcgc gaccgtcacg agtgcaacta 420
```

cagcgacttc ccgatctggg acatgttgtt cggcacctac gagaaccccc gccgcatcga 480
cgagccgcag ggcttcgccg gcgacaagga gcagcagttc gtcgacatgc tgctgttccg 540
cgacgtgcac agcctccccg gaaaaaccca gcccgctccc gtcctggtca agcccgacgt 600
caggtgaacg ccatgattcc agacatcgat tcccgtctca gccggaacat attgaaatcc 660
atctcgtatg gcctccccct cgccgaagtg gtccccgacc atacctatgc gcaactggaa 720
acgcgcctcg gcgaactgaa acgcaggtat ctggagctgc gcatctccca cggcgcgcgc 780
gagctgccgt tcagcaacta cctgttctac ctgatcctcc agtcgcgcca ccaggaattc 840
gacttcaagc tgcgccaggg caactcggtg gtcaccaaca tccaccgatt caagagcaag 900
ggacgcatcc cgtccctgac caccctgctc ctggccgatg cggtcaacgc caagagcgag 960
ctggagctca agcatccgga catcccgcag ctcgaccgcc acgctcgcga catcgagcgc 1020
tggctggccg ccggcaacgt catgccgccc agcgagcggg ccctgcgcgg cctggttgag 1080
gcgctggagc gcgccgctgg cgaaggccgt ccgttgcacc tggtgagcgc ggtatgcccg 1140
gactactcgc actccagcga tgccgagggc aagccgcgct acaccttcga gcgagtcggc 1200
gaccagcccg gcctggccgg cgccaagctg gtcagcgccg gccaggcggt ggcggagctg 1260
gccagggcgc gccaggtgga aatccgccac gcgatcctcg gcggcgagtt cgagtaccta 1320
tcgttcaacc gcaaccccgc caccggcgag acccgcgagg gtttcctcgg caaggtcgag 1380
cgccagctcg agcggatcgc cggggccctg ccctgcccgg ccgcgacctg ctcgttcttc 1440
gagatgtgcg gcggcgagga cggctggcac caggcccacg gcgagatcgt ccagcgcctg 1500
gaacagggcg actacggcca gaccgggctg gactacccgg ccctggaatc gatcttcctg 1560
tcgcgcctgc cgctctacga gaaatggttc gccagccagt cgcgcgagca gatctgggcc 1620
agcttcgtct cccaggccgc cgagtacgca ttgatgggaa aactcttcgg cgagcgcttc 1680
gacaacttcg tcgtgctggc cgtcgatcac taccggatgg agccgttcta ctcgttcttc 1740
gcgaccgtcc cgacgctcta catccgaacc gactacctgt aa 1782

<210> 3
<211> 693
<212> DNA
<213> Pseudomonas aeruginosa

<400> 3
atgccgccaa ccagccccac accaaccaac ccgcatccca ggctaccgcc tgatcacaca 60
ggaaacccca tgaatactca gattgcccag atcacccaga gcctggcagc caacggctgc 120
gcctatatca cccccagcga cgcgctctac gacgagcagg actgggaact gatgaaccag 180
gtcctggcca actcgaccct gccgtgggag aagatcctga tcggcgacgc cgacgaggag 240
aacgacctct acgtggcccg tttcatgacc gaccgcgacc gtcccacggt ggtcaaccat 300
gcgctgtcgg agctgatcat cccgcgcgtc tgcaacgaca acgtgatgag cctgttccgc 360
aagctgatgg gcgacgacgc cttctacgtc cggcgcatgc aggtgaaccg gatgaaggcc 420
ggctcgttca tcggccggca cctggatacc gacagcaacc cggactacca gtactccatc 480
gtcctgcagc tcggcaccta cttctccggc ggccagttcg tggtctacga ccgcgacggc 540
aacctgcgca acgacatcaa gccggagccg cgctcggtga tcatcagcga ctgtagctat 600
ccccacgagg tccagcaggt gaccgccggc gagcgcgtct cgctggtgtt cttcgtcagt 660
cgccatgcgg accggaaccg gcgggtctat tga 693

<210> 4
<211> 411
<212> DNA
<213> Pseudomonas aeruginosa

<400> 4
gtgacggact tcgaatcctc gcgtcgcgct ccgtccaccg gattgtccgg cgcgctgcgg 60
cggccgcgct ccagcgcagc gccactgcca gatctggcag ttgtcgctgg cggggacgga 120
ggctttagta gccgcacttt tttccagggc cgggcagtgg gaccgcaatg catggacgac 180
atcgagacca gagtgaggaa actggtagcc gcccggttcg gcgtggagga atgcgacatc 240
cggctggaca gcgacttccg taacgacttc ggtgccgagt cgctcgaggt agtcgaactg 300
gtcatggccc tggaagcgga gttcggcgtc gagatcgccg atgacgatgc ggaacggatc 360
gagaccgtgc gccaggccat cgactatctc gaggaagccg tgccgacctg a 411

<210> 5
<211> 588

<212> DNA
<213> Pseudomonas aeruginosa

<400> 5
atggccgtcc gggtcgagga agtagaacga atcgccctcg ctgcggttct gcttccattc 60
gcgcacgcca tgcgcgcgca gctgcgcggc gaagcgggcg aaatccgcgg cggcgatgcc 120
gaaggcgtag tgcgtgtagt ccgcggccgg cccgccgtac tgcggctccc gggacaggca 180
cagccacagc gaacccagtt cgagataggc gccctggtcc cagcgcgctt ccaggcgaaa 240
gccgagaaga tcgcggtaga aggcgatgct ggccggcagg tcggcgaccg ccagggtcag 300
gtgattgaga ccggtaagca tggggctcc ttgcaagatg tggcgggagg tcgattcagg 360
cacgtcccag ccagtcgccg cggatcattt ccatcagttg gcgcaagccg ggttgcggct 420
ggcgtcggct cggatagtag aggcagaacg gcgcgcccat cgaggtccag tccggcaata 480
ccagttgcag ccggccgcta cgcagctcct cggcgattcc cacctccagg cagtaggcca 540
ggccgacacc gtccagggcc gcggcaaccg ccgtattgct ttcgttga 588

<210> 6
<211> 1020
<212> DNA
<213> Pseudomonas aeruginosa

<400> 6
atgaacggaa ccgccgccga taccctcgcc gtatcgcccc cgcccctgcg caacctctgc 60
gacggccacg gccggctcga tccccgggcg gtcggctggt ccgcccggcc gcgggtgctc 120
tgccacatcc ccggccactt cggccggcgc aagcgctgga accactggtg catcgtcagc 180
cccggctgga tgctctcgct gaccatcgcc gacctcgact acctgaccta cggcgccgcc 240
tatttcctcg acctggacag cggccaggcg gtagcgcaca cgcagatccg cttcttcggc 300
ctcggctgcc agttgcccga cgagccgcag gccagccatg ccttcgagca tccccgcctg 360
caattgcgct tcgacgaaca gcccgggcgc ctgcgcgtca ccggccaggc cccggacctc 420
ggtggcctgc cgctggagct ggcgctggaa gtgcgacgac cgtcgcacct ggagtcggtg 480
aacctggtgg tgccgatggg cgaacacacc ttccatgcct gcagccgcca gctcggcctg 540
ccgatcagcg gctgcctgca gctcggccgc cgacgctacg actgccaggc gggccagagc 600
ttcgccgcgc tggacttcgg ccgcggtgtc tggccgctgc atacctactg gacccgcgcc 660
gccttcgccg cccccggcgg catcgccggc aacttcggca ccggctggac cgaagccagc 720
gacctgcgcg agaacgccct gtggttcggc ggcaagctca gccgcgtgct cgacgacgtg 780
cacatccgcg agcctcgcga cccgctggcc gaatggcgcc tggacagcgc ctgcggtcgc 840
gtcgagctgc tcttccgtcc cgaacagctg caccaggcgc ggcccagcgt cggcctgttc 900
tatgccaata cccgccagtg gttcggccgt ttcaacggca ccctgcgcca cgacgacggc 960
gactgcgtgc cggtggacgg cgccctcggc tggatcggtt cgacccgcgc gcgctggtga 1020

<210> 7
<211> 1170
<212> DNA
<213> Pseudomonas aeruginosa

<400> 7
atgaaacact actcagccac cctggcactc ctgccactca ccctcgccct gttcctgccc 60
caggcagccc atgcccacgg ctcgatggaa acgccgccca gtcgggtcta cggctgcttc 120
ctcgaaggtc cggagaatcc caagtcggcc gcctgcaagg ccgccgtcgc cgccggcggc 180
acccaggcac tgtacgactg gaatggcgtc aaccagggca acgccaacgg caaccaccag 240
gcggtggtcc ccgacggcca gctctgcggc gccggcaagg cactgttcaa gggcctgaac 300
ctggctcgca gcgactggcc cagcactgcc atcgcgccgg acgccagcgg caacttccag 360
ttcgtctaca aggccagcgc gccgcacgcg acccgctact tcgacttcta catcaccaag 420
gacggctata accccgagaa gccgctggcc tggagcgacc tggaacccgc gccgttctgc 480
tcgatcacca gcgtcaagct ggagaacggc acctaccgga tgaactgccc gctgccccag 540
ggcaagaccg gcaagcatgt gatctataac gtctggcagc gctcggacag cccggaagcc 600
ttctacgcct gcatcgacgt gagcttcagc ggcgccgtcg ccaacccctg gcaagcgctg 660
ggcaacctgc gcgcgcagca ggacctgcca gccggtgcta ccgtcaccct gcgtctgttc 720
gatgcccagg gccgcgacgc ccagcgtcac agcctgaccc tggcccaggg cgccaacggt 780
gccaagcaat ggccgctggc gctggcgcag aaggtcaacc aggactccac cctggtcaac 840

atcggcgtgc tggatgccta cggggcggtc agcccggtgg ccagctcgca ggacaaccag 900
gtctacgtgc gccaggccgg ctaccgcttc caggtcgaca tcgaactgcc ggtcgagggc 960
ggcggcgagc aaccgggcgg cgacggcaag gtcgacttcg actatccgca aggcctgcag 1020
caatacgacg ccgggaccgt agtgcgcggt gccgatggca agcgctacca gtgcaagccc 1080
tacccgaact ccggctggtg caagggctgg gacctctact acgccccggg caagggcatg 1140
gcctggcagg acgcctggac cctgctgtaa 1170

<210> 8
<211> 210
<212> DNA
<213> Pseudomonas aeruginosa

<400> 8
atgttgaaag tggcgatcgt cctgctactg ctggctaccc tggtgagcct gttcagcggc 60
ctgttcttcc tggtcaagga ccagggccat ggttcccgcg tggtcaattc gctgaccgtc 120
cgcgtggtgc tcgccgcggc gaccctggtg ctggtcgcct ggggcttcta cagcggcgag 180
ctgaacagcc acgcgccctg gcatttctga 210

<210> 9
<211> 1872
<212> DNA
<213> Pseudomonas aeruginosa

<400> 9
atgagtttcc cgataaacat caattatagg agtttcccta tgtgcggtct cgcgggttgg 60
gtggattaca cgcgcaagct cgacgacgaa tttccggcga tcttcgccat gaccgatacg 120
ctcgccttgc gcgggccgga tgccgagggc atctggaagc accgcaacgc cctgctgggt 180
caccggcggc tggcggtcat cgacctcagc ggcggcgtgc agccgatgtc ctatcgcttt 240
cccaccggcc aggaggtcac cctcgtctac accggcgagg tgtacaacca cgatgccctg 300
cgcgagcggt tgcgccgggc cggacatgag ttccgcaccc gcagcgatac cgaggtggtc 360
ctgcacgcct atctgcaatg ggcgagcgt tgttgcgagt acctgaccgg gatgttcgcc 420
ttcgccgtct tcgatggccg cgacggccac ctgctgctgg tgcgcgaccg cctgggcatc 480
aagccgctgt attacgcgcg gcaccgcgag ggactgctgt tcggctcgga gatcaagtcc 540
atcctggcgc atccggaatt cgccgccagg ctcgacgcgg tcggcctggt cgacctcctg 600
acgctgtccc ggggcacttc gcagacgccg ttccgcgagg tccaggaact gctgcccggc 660
cacctgctgt cctggcgtcc caattcccag gcgaagttgc gccgctactg ggaggtgcgc 720
cgccaggagc atgccgacga cctgcagagc accgtgcagc gcacccgcga actggtcacc 780
cgcgccctgg gggcgcaatt gcacgccgac gttccggtgt gttcgctgct atcgggtggg 840
ctcgattcga ccgccctgac cggcatcgcc cagcgcatcg cgaaggcgga gcacggcggc 900
gacatcaatt cgttctcggt ggacttcgtc ggccaggccg agcagttccg cagcgacgac 960
ctgcgtcccg accaggacca gccgttcgcc ctgctggccg cgcagtacat cggcagccgt 1020
catcgcaccg tgctcatcga caatgccgaa ctggtctgcg aacgagcgcg cgaagaggta 1080
ttccgggcca aggacgtacc tttcaccttc ggcgacatgg atacctcgct gcacctgatg 1140
ttcggcgaga tccgccggca ttccacggtg gccatctccg gtgaaggcgc cgacgagctg 1200
ttcggtggct acggctggtt ccgcgatccg caggcggtgg ctgcggcgcg cttcccctgg 1260
gcctccaggg tgcgcctgcc ggccggcttc atcgacgccg gtttcaaccg ccgctgcgat 1320
ctcctccagt accagcaggc cagctacgac gatgggctgc gccaggtcga acacctggcc 1380
ggcgacagcc cggaggagcg gcggatgcgc gagttcagcc acctgcatct gaagcgctgg 1440
atggtgctgc tgctcgaacg caaggatcgc ctgagcatgt gcaacggcct ggaggtgcgg 1500
gtgccctaca ccgaccatga gctggtggag tacgtctaca acgtgccctg gtcgatcaag 1560
agccgggacg gcgaggagaa gtggctgctc aagcgggcct gcgccgacta tgtcccggaa 1620
gccgtgctca agcgccgcaa gagcccttat ccgacttctg ccaacctcgg ctacgagcgt 1680
ttcctgcgcg ggagcgtgcg gcgcctgctg gaggacgcgg tgaacccggt gttcggcatc 1740
gtttcgcgag agttcctggc cgccgaactg gagcatccgg aggggtactt caacacccag 1800
gtgagccgcc acaacctgga gaccgcactg gcgctggaag gctggctcag gttgtacggg 1860
ctctccgcct ga 1872

<210> 10
<211> 756

<212> DNA
<213> Pseudomonas aeruginosa

<400> 10
atgcagaaac agcgggtggc cgaccaggtc gcagagcgta tcgagcggtt gatcgtcgac 60
ggcgtgctca aggtcggcca ggcactgccg tccgagcggc gcctggtggc caagctcggc 120
tgctcgcgct cggccctgcg cgagggcctg cgggcgctgc gcgggcgcgg catcatcgac 180
accgagcatg gccgtgggtc gttcgtcgcc gacctcgacc gcaacgccga cgtcagcccg 240
ctgatgcacc tgttcggctc ccagccgcgc accctctacg acctgctcga agtccgcgcc 300
ctgctggagg gcgaggcggc ccgcctggca gcgctacgcg gcaccgaggc agacttcgtc 360
ctgctcgccc ggcgctacga agagatgctc gccagccacg aggaaaccca gccgatcgat 420
ccccgcgagc acgcccgccg cgaccacgcg ttccaccggg cgatcagcga ggcatcgcac 480
aatccggtgc tggtgcatac cctgcaatcg ctcaacgaac tgctgctgag cacggtgttc 540
gcctcagtga acaacctcta ccaccgaccg ccgcagaaac gccagatcga ccgccagcac 600
gcgcgcctct acgcggccct ccgcgagcgc cagccggacc aggcgcaacg ggcggcgcgc 660
gaacatatcc acagcatccg cgacaacctg cgggagatcg agcaggaaga acagcgcctg 720
gtccgcgcca ccctgcgcct gaacggctgg ggctga 756

<210> 11
<211> 822
<212> DNA
<213> Pseudomonas aeruginosa

<400> 11
atgaaccatg tcatcacccc ccacagcaag ctgctcggcg tcatcgagcc ggtcctcaac 60
gacatgcccg ccggaaccct gcgccacgca ctgttccggg ccttctggga cgagacggcg 120
tcgttgctgg acatcgagga cgccttcgcc cgggtcaccg cccggcgcca ggcggtcgag 180
ccgctgcgca agttcttcgc cagttggtcg aagaccaaca actcggcggc cagcgtttcc 240
ggactggcca atcgccttac cctgctggcc cgttcggaac agggttcggc agcggcagac 300
cagctctatc gagcctgcgg cagcctgcaa cggatcaccg acgaagacct cggcgccctc 360
ggcaacaccg tgcatgccga tcttttctac accatggcca ccaccctttg cggcgacgac 420
cgctggctgc tgcgcgagaa ctgcctgcct tcggcgcagg cgttcaagga ctggaccgac 480
cgccagcgcc tgtgcgagcg cgacctgatg cagggactgc tgaccacgct ggtacacgag 540
gtctataccc acggcgaggt ggagtacatc cacccgctgt acaaggaatg gttcagccgc 600
gacatgggcg tacccgccga acgcgcccgc gccaccgtgg cctgggtaac ggtgcacacc 660
ggcggcaccg agagcaatca cttcgcccac gccacggcgg cggtgaacgc cttcgtcgag 720
gcgatggaaa tcgaggtgaa cgaagaagcc gcgcgcaacc tgttcgggct ctacctgcgc 780
aacaaggcgc aggtcatgcg tgactgcgcg gcgctgttct ga 822

<210> 12
<211> 1368
<212> DNA
<213> Pseudomonas aeruginosa

<400> 12
atgtcctccc gccaatcgtc ccgcaacgct tccaccccgt atctgaccaa ggccttccag 60
gcaacggcca tcgtcgtggt gagctacttc ctctactgga cctaccagct ctaccagtac 120
ggcgagattc ccatcagcaa gaaggacgtg atgctgcgcc aagccatcct cgcgcgcttt 180
ccggcggact acgaggtgga gatcaagggc gccgacctgc tcggcttcgg cgagaaattc 240
ctggtcgcct acggcaatcg gcgcttcgtc ggcaaggcct tcgccatgga cgaccaggtc 300
atcgagcgcc tggagcggaa ccagggacgg accaacctgc cgctggtgaa ggtgttctac 360
atcgccgaac ccggcctcct ctcctcgctg ctcaacctct ccccgttcct ggatatccag 420
aagaacatgg tcgagctgag cctccgggaa taccggaaga tccagttggt cccccttcgat 480
ccggacgcga agcggaaacc gcgcgagcag ttcgaaaccg attatgcctt cccccagctg 540
ttcagcctca gccaactgga agtcgccgac tacgacggcg acggccgcga cgaactgcgc 600
ctgggctacc tgtcctacgc cggcggttcg ggagggacgc gctggtcggt gatctacgac 660
ctgaaggacg gcgcgctgac cgcccattcc ggctatccgg aaatgctcga catcgacgtc 720
gcccggttca tccaggcggt caacctgtac gccggcctcg acggcacctt gccgcgcgac 780
cagcgtcagc tggaagacgt ggtcggccga ggcagcgagc gcttcgccct gaccgccgcg 840

gagcgccagg cactggtcgc cgacccgccg cagcgggacg actacgccag ggtcctgatg 900
agcctttcgc cgcgctcgcc ctacgccccc gatcgcttca tcgacctcgg cgacggcagc 960
cgactgaccc tggccccgcg ccataccgac gattactcga ccttcctcga catcggcggg 1020
aagaaaatct tcgtcgaagc cttctacgtc gacgacgacg cctgccactg gtgcgagcat 1080
cgctggcgag tgatggcttt ccattacgac gacggtcgct ggatctcgga ccgcaccatc 1140
aacggcgaca gcttcaacgg gcaatggctg cgcaacgcgg agccgctggg cctcaacgac 1200
gttttcggta cctaccgcga ccagggcccg acgggcctgg cctggtcctt catcgacccg 1260
cgctggaccg cctccagcca gcatgacatg gacgatccgc tgggcgtggg aatgcgcacc 1320
ctgtcgccgg tggagcaatg ggtgaaggaa cgctatcggg aaaactga 1368

<210> 13
<211> 1209
<212> DNA
<213> Pseudomonas aeruginosa

<400> 13
atgagcgaac ccatcgatat cctcatcgcc ggcgccggca tcggcggcct cagttgcgcc 60
ctggccctgc accaggccgg catcggcaag gtcacgctgc tggaaagcag cagcgagata 120
cgcccccttg gcgtcggcat caatatccag ccggcggcgg tcgaggccct tgccgaactg 180
ggcctcggcc cggcgctggc ggccaccgcc atccccaccc acgagctgcg ctacatcgac 240
cagagcggcg ccacggtatg gtccgagccg cgcggggtgg aagccggcaa cgcctatccg 300
cagtactcga tccatcgcgg cgaactgcag atgatcctgc tcgccgcggt gcgcgagcgc 360
ctcggccaac aggcggtacg caccggtctc ggcgtggagc gtatcgagga gcgcgacggc 420
cgcgtgctga tcggcgcccg cgacggacac ggcaagcccc aggcgctcgg tgccgatgtg 480
ctggtcggcg ccgacggtat ccattcggcg gtccgcgcgc acctgcatcc cgaccagagg 540
ccgctgtccc acggtgggat caccatgtgg cgcggcgtca ccgagttcga ccgcttcctc 600
gacggcaaga ccatgatcgt cgccaacgac gagcactggt cgcgcctggt cgcctatccg 660
atctcggcgc gtcacgcggc cgaaggcaag tcgctggtga actgggtgtg catggtgccg 720
agcgccgccg tcggccagct cgacaacgag gccgactgga accgcgacgg gcgcctggag 780
gacgtgctgc cgttcttcgc cgactgggac ctgggctggt tcgacatccg cgacctgctg 840
acccgcaacc agttgatcct gcagtacccg atggtagacc gcgatccgct gccgcactgg 900
ggccggggac gcatcaccct gctcggcgac gccgcccacc tgatgtatcc gatgggcgcc 960
aacggcgctt cgcaagcaat cctcgacggc atcgagctgg ccgccgcgct ggcgcgcaac 1020
gccgacgtgg ccgcagccct gcgcgaatac gaagaagcgc ggcggccgac cgccaacaag 1080
atcatcctgg ccaaccgaga acgggaaaaa gaggaatggg ccgcggcttc gcgaccgaag 1140
accgagaaga gcgcggcgct ggaagcgatc accggcagct accgcaacca ggtggaacgg 1200
ccacgctag 1209

<210> 14
<211> 3090
<212> DNA
<213> Pseudomonas aeruginosa

<400> 14
atgaccttta ccgacctgtt cgtccgccgg ccggtgctgg cgctggtggt cagcacgctg 60
atcctgctgc tcggcctgtt ctccctgggc aagctgccga tccgccagta cccgctgctg 120
gaaagctcga ccatcaccgt caccaccgag taccccggcg cctccgccga tctcatgcaa 180
ggcttcgtca cccagccgat cgcccaggcg gtgtcgtcgg tggagggcat cgactacctt 240
tcctcgacct cggtgcaggg gcgtagcgtg gtgaccatcc gcatgctgct caaccgcgat 300
tcgacccagg cgatgaccga gaccatggcc aaggtcaact cggtgcgcta caagctgccc 360
gagcgtgcct acgactcggt gatcgaacgc tcttccggcg agaccaccgc ggtagcctac 420
gtcggctttt ccagcaagac cctgccgatc ccggcgttga ccgactacct gtcgcgggtg 480
gtcgagccga tgttctcttc catcgacggc gtggccaagg tccagacctt tggcggccag 540
cgcctggcca tgcgcctctg gctcgacgcc gaccgcctcg ccgggcgcgg cctgaccgcc 600
tccgacgtgg ccgaggcgat ccgccgcaac aactaccagg cggcgccggg gatggtgaag 660
gggcagtacg tgctgtccaa cgtgcgggtc aacaccgacc tgaccaacgt cgacgacttc 720
cgcgagatgg tcatccgcaa cgatggcaac ggcctggtgc gcctgcgcga cgtcggtacc 780
gtcgaactgg gcgccgcggc caccgagacc agcgcactga tggacggcga cccggcggtg 840
cacctggggt tgttcccgac gcccaccggc aacccgctgg tgatcgtcga cggcatccgc 900

aagctgctgc cggagatcca gaagaccctg ccgccggatg tccgcgtcga cctcgcctac 960
gagacttcgc gcttcatcca ggcctccatc gacgaggtgg tgcggaccct ggtggaagcg 1020
ctgctgatcg tggtgctggt gatctacctc tgcctcggct cgctgcgcag cgtgctgatc 1080
ccggtggcga ccattcccct gtcgatgctc ggcgccgccg cgctgatgct ggccttcggc 1140
ttcagcgtca acctgctgac cctgctggcg atggtgctgg ccatcgggct ggtggtggac 1200
gacgccatcg tggtggtgga gaacgtccac cgccacatcg aggaaggcaa gtcgccggtg 1260
gcggcggcgc tgatcggcgc ccgcgaagtg gccggcccgg tgatcgccat gaccatcacc 1320
ctggccgccg tgtacacccc catcggcctg atgggcggcc tcaccggcgc gctgttccgc 1380
gagttcgccc tgaccctggc gggcgcggtg atcgtgtccg gggtggtggc gctgaccctg 1440
tcgccggtga tgagttcgct gctgctccag gcgcaccaga acgaggggcg catgggccgc 1500
gccgccgagt ggttcttcgg cggcctgacg cggcgctacg ggcaggtcct ggagttctcc 1560
ctgggccacc gctggctgac cggcggcctg gcattgctgg tgtgcatcag cctgccgctg 1620
ctgtattcga tgcccaagcg cgaactggcg ccgaccgagg accaggccgc ggtgctcacc 1680
gcgatcaagg cgccgcagca cgccaacctc gactatgtcg aactgttcgc gcgcaagctc 1740
gaccaggtct acaccagcat cccggaaacc gtgagcacct ggatcatcaa cggcaccgac 1800
ggaccggcgg cgagcttcgg cgggatcaac ctggcggcct gggaaaaacg cgagcgcgac 1860
gcctcggcga tccagtccga gctgcaaggc aaggtcggcg atgtcgaggg cagcagcatc 1920
ttcgccttcc agttggccgc cctgcccggc tccaccggcg gcctgccggt gcagatggtg 1980
ctgcgcagcc cgcaggacta tccagtgctc taccggacca tggaagagat caagcagaag 2040
gcccgacaga gcgggctgtt cgtggtggtc gacagcgacc tcgactacaa caacccggtg 2100
gtccaggtcc gcatcgaccg cgccaaggcc aacagcctgg gcatccgcat gcaggacatc 2160
ggcgagtcgc tggcggtgct ggtgggcgag aactacgtca accgcttcgg catggagggc 2220
cgctcctacg acgtgatccc acagagcctg cgcgaccagc gtttcactcc gcaagcgctg 2280
gcacgacagt tcgtgcgcac ccaggacggc aacctggtgc cgctgtcgac ggtggtccgg 2340
gtggcgcttc aggtcgaacc gaacaagctg atccagttcg accagcagaa cgccgcgacc 2400
ctccaggcga tccccgcgcc cggcgtctcc atgggccagg cggtggcctt cctcgacgac 2460
gtggcgcgcg gcctgccggc cggcttcagc cacgactggc aatccgactc gcggcaatac 2520
acccaggaag gcaacaccct ggtgttcgcc ttcctcgccg ccctggtggt gatctacctg 2580
gtgctcgccg cgcagtacga gagcctggcc gacccgctga tcatcctgat caccgtgccg 2640
ctgtcgatct gcggcgcgct gctgccgctg gcgctgggct acgcgacgat gaacatctat 2700
acgcagatcg gcctggtcac cctgatcggc ctgatcagca agcacggcat cctcatggtc 2760
gagttcgcca acgaactgca actccacgag cgcctcgacc gccgcgcggc gatcctgcgc 2820
gccgcgcaga tccgcctgcg gccggtgctg atgaccaccg cggcaatggt cttcggcctg 2880
gtgccgctgc tcttcgccag cggcgccggc gccgccagcc gcttcggcct gggcgtggtg 2940
atcgtctccg ggatgctggt cggcaccctc ttcaccctgt tcgtgctgcc caccgtctat 3000
accctgctgg cgcgcaacca cgcggaagtc gacaagagcc cgcgcagccg gcaactggcc 3060
gaggccgatc tgctggtgaa caaggcatga 3090

<210> 15
<211> 2535
<212> DNA
<213> Pseudomonas aeruginosa

<400> 15
gtggccgttg cgtcaccggc cggcgggttg gacgcaccgt cgcggcggat cgtcttcgac 60
gcgcagatgc tggccctggg gccgggcgga cgctcgatcg atacgtcgcg tttcgagcgc 120
ggcgacgtca tcgagccagg ccgctatcgc ctcgacctgc tgctcaacag ccgatggcgt 180
ggcgtcgagg aagtcgagct gcgccgccag ccggggcggg aaagcgcggt cttctgctac 240
gaccggggcc tgctggagcg ggcgggcatc gacctggaga agagcgcgcg tggccaggac 300
cgttcctcgg ctcgcgatcc tctgcccgaa ggtttgcact gcgaccctct cgagcgctat 360
gtgccggggg cccgggtcaa gctcgatatc gccgagcagt cgatctatgt ctcggtgccc 420
agctattacc tgagcctgga ttcttcgaag acctatgtcg atccggcgag ctgggacagc 480
ggcatttccg ccgccttgct caactacaac agcaatctcc acgtcaggga aaaccacggc 540
aggagcgcca ccagcggcta tgccgggatg aacgccggct tcaatttcgg gcgggcgcgc 600
ctgcgccaca acggcacggc cacctggtcg cgccgcatgg gcagccatta ccagcgtagc 660
gcaacctatg tgcagaccga cctgccggcc tggcgtgcgc agttattgct gggagaaaac 720
tccaccagca gcgagttctt cgatgcggtg tccttccgtg gagtgcagct atccagcgat 780
gaccggatgc tgccggattc gctgcgctac tacgctccgg tggtccgtgg gaccgccagt 840
accaatgcgc gggtatcggt ctaccagcgc ggctacctca tctacgaaac cacggtggca 900

cccggggcgt tcgctctcga cgaactgcag accgccagct atggcgggga cctggaagtg 960
cgggtgaccg aagccagcgg ggaagtccgc agtttcatcg tgccgttcgc caccaccgta 1020
caactgctgc gccccgggac cacgcgctac agcctgacgg ccgggcggct caacgatccc 1080
agcctggagc gtcggccgaa catgctgcag ggcgtctacc agcgcggcct gggcaacgac 1140
gtcaccgcat acgcgggcgg ggccttcacc ggcagctaca tgtccgggtt gatgggcgcg 1200
gcgctgaaca cgccggtggg cggattctcc ggtgacgtga cgctggcgcg taccgaggtt 1260
cccggcgacg accgccttag cggctccagc taccgtctcg cctacagcaa gaacctgccg 1320
aacaccggca ccaacttttc gctgctcgcc tatcgttact ccaccggtgg ctatctcggc 1380
ctgcgcgacg cggccttcat gcaggaccgg gtagagcgag gcgagccgct ggagtcgttc 1440
tcgcgcttgc gcaatcgtct cgacgccaac atcagccagc aactgggcaa cggcggcaac 1500
ctttacctga acggctcctc gcagcgctac tggagcggcg gcgggcgggc ggtcaacttc 1560
tccgtcggct acagcaacca gtggcgcgac gtcagttact ccatttccgc gcaacgcctg 1620
cgcagccagt acgaaggctt ttccagcggt gacaggcgcg gcgagaccag cacgctgttc 1680
agcctgaacc tgtccattcc gctcggcggc gctggacgcg ggtcgccgac cctgagcagc 1740
tacctgaccc gcgacagcaa cagcggaacc cagctcacca gcggggtttc cggcatgctg 1800
ggcaagcgtg gcgaggcctc ctactcgctg tcggcctccc atgaccgcga cagccggcag 1860
acctcgaaga gcgccagcct cgactatcga ctgccgcagg tcgaactcgg ctccagcctc 1920
tcgcagggac cgggctatcg gcagttgtcg gtcaaggccg cggggggcct ggtcgcgcac 1980
agcggcggga tcaccgcggc acaaaccctg ggcgagacga tcggcctggt ccacgcgcca 2040
aatgccaggg gcgcggctgc cggctactcg ggaagccgga tcgaccgcca cggctatgcg 2100
gtgattccca acctgctgcc ctaccagttg aacagcgtcg acctcgaccc caacggcatg 2160
gccgacgaga tcgaactgag gtccagttcg cgcaacgtgg cgcccaccgc cggagcggtg 2220
gtgcgcctcg actatccgac gcgggtggca aggcccttgc tggtggatag ccggatgccc 2280
agcggcgagc ccctgccgtt cgccgcggaa gtgctcgatg cccacagcgg gcagtcggtg 2340
ggcgccgtcg gccagggcag ccgcctggtg ctgcgggtcg agcaggatcg cggctcggtt 2400
cgggtgcgct ggggcaacga gccgcagcag cagtgcctgg tcgactatgc gttgggcccg 2460
cgcgagacga cgcctcccgt cctgcaactg gcatgtcgcc cggcgtcggc cgccgaccgg 2520
gagcgcacgc tgtga 2535

<210> 16
<211> 2976
<212> DNA
<213> Pseudomonas aeruginosa

<400> 16
atgtcgaaag attctgttct tggcttattc aggcaacacg cagataccca tcccgaacgc 60
cccgccctcg tcgatcgcga gcgctcgttc agctaccgcg aactcgaccg gctcagcgac 120
cggctggccg cccacctggc caggcgcggc gtcgcccggg gcgagctgct gcccctgctg 180
gccgaacgct cggccgaact ggtcatcgcc atcctggcgg ccgccaagtg cgcagcggcc 240
tacgtaccgg tggaccgtcg gcaacccgac aggcgcaagc gggaagtcct ccgccagtgc 300
caagcccccct tggccctcgc cacccatgcc gaggacctgc cggggcaacc ggtggaggtc 360
atcgcacagg cgctcgcgac gagtgcggcg ggtgccgcgc cgagaccggc gctcgacggc 420
agcgaagcgc tgtatgtgat cttcacctcg ggcaccaccg gcgaacccaa gggcgtggtg 480
atcgagagtc gctccctggc caacctcgtg ggctggcaca accggcgctt caatatggat 540
caacggagcc gcaccaccct gatggccggc gtcggcttcg acgtttccca atgggaaatc 600
tggtccaccc tgtgcgcagg cgcctgcctc cacctggtgc ccgacgaggt gcgcccagac 660
ccggcggcgc tgctggcatt cttcgccgag cagcggatca gccacgcctt cgcgcctacc 720
gtgatggtgc ccgcgctggc ggagcagccc gccccgccgt cgctggcgct gcgctacctg 780
ttctgcgccg gggaaaaact gccgccggtc gcaaccggcg ggctgcccta taccgtggtg 840
gattactacg gcccgaccga ggccacggtc ttcgccacct gccgcatcgt cgacgccgaa 900
gcacatcggc gacccgcctc gatcggcacg cccatcgacg gctgcgaggc attcatcctc 960
gacgccgacg accggccttg ccatggcgac cgacccggtg aactgaacct ggcgggcgtc 1020
tgcctggcgc gcgaatacct gcgcgacccg gacatgaccg ccaggcgctt ccactactcg 1080
caggcactgc ggcgtcggct ctaccgcacc ggcgacaagg cccgctggtt ggccgatggc 1140
agcctgcagt tcctcggtcg gctggacgac caggtgaaga tccgcggcca ccgcgtcgaa 1200
ctcggcgacg tcgaggccgc gctgttgcgc cagccggcta tccacggcgc ggtggtgctg 1260
gcgcatgccg acccacgctc cggtagccag caattgagcg ccttcgtggt cccccgccag 1320
caggacggcg atgccagggc cgtgctcgcc gccatcaaga ccgcactgcg ccaggaactg 1380
cccgactaca tgctgcccag ccgctacctg tcgctggaca gcctgccgac cacggtcaac 1440

ggcaagatcg accgccaggc cctgcgtcga cacctggacg aacaatgcca ggaacgactc 1500
gacgagcaac gcttcggcac ccccggcgaa ctgcaagtgg ccctgtcctg gcaggaagtg 1560
ctggggcata ccgacttcgg cctggacgac agcttcttcg aggtcggcgg ccattccctg 1620
ctggccgccg ccctggtgcg cgaattgagc cgacgcttcg gcaaccgtgc ctacatccac 1680
gacatctacc gcaccccgag cgtgcgccaa ctggcggcca gcctggcgcg gcgcgccggc 1740
gaagcgccgc cggcgctgga cagcgaaccg gcccaggagc tgcaacggga cgtgcgcctg 1800
cccgccgacg tggatttcag ccgccccacg gacaccgccc aattgctggc gccacggcac 1860
atcctgctca ccggcgccag cgggctgatg ggcgcccacc tgctcgccga gctgctggcc 1920
agccgcgagg ccgacctgca ttgtccggtc cgtgcgcaaa acgacgccca tgccctcgaa 1980
cgcctgcgcc aggccgcccg gcagcaccgc atcgaactcg ccgagacgga ctggcgacgg 2040
gtcagggcct acgccgccga cctcgcagaa ccaggtttcg gactaccggc ggaaacctat 2100
cgcgagctgg ccggcagcgt cgaccaggtc ttccattccg ccagcgcggt gaacttcatc 2160
cagccataca gctacatgaa gcgcgacaac gtcgaggggc tcggccaggt cctgcgcttc 2220
tgcgccagcg gccgctgcaa gccgctgatg ctgctgtcga gcatctcggt gtacagctgg 2280
ggccacctgc ataccggcaa gcgcctgatg cgcgaggacg acgacatcga ccagaacctg 2340
ccggcggtgg tcaccgacat gggctacgtg cgcagcaaat gggtgatgga aaagatcgcc 2400
gacctcgccg ccgaacgcgg cctgccgctg atgaccttcc gcctcggcta cgccacctgc 2460
cacagccgta ccggcgccta cgccgactac cagtggtgga gccggctggc gcggacctgc 2520
ctggagtacc gggccgtgcc gctcctgcgc gagctgcgcg agggcctgac cacggtggac 2580
tacatggtag aggcgatcag cgtcatcgcc cgccagcctt cggcgctggg caagaaattc 2640
aacctggtgc cgagcattcc gcgctgcctg accctggacg agttcttcgg ccgtctcggg 2700
cgacgcgccg ggcgtcccct tcggcagatg ccgttcgacg actgggtaag tctctgggaa 2760
gacaatcgcg acgccccgct ctatcccctg ctgagcatgt tccgcgacaa catgtacgcc 2820
ggccgcagca ccgtcgagtt gtaccaggac acctatctct gggactgcac caacgtcgag 2880
gaacacctgc gcgggagcgc cgtgcgcgag ccggagttcg acgaccgcct gctcgacctg 2940
tacctcgccg gcctgggcgg cagcgccatg cggtaa 2976

<210> 17
<211> 1092
<212> DNA
<213> Pseudomonas aeruginosa

<400> 17
gtgggacggc ttcgacgagc cgcgctgcac cctgctggag gcgaaggcca actacgcctt 60
cctgttcgtc ccgctgctcg gcgtgcccag gccctgggca cgggccaagg tgaagtcgga 120
cctgctgcag aaggccgagg tccacagcga caaggcccga ccgaccccgc cggtgttcgt 180
cgaatggcac ttcctgcagc ggatcgtcta cgagtactgc gccgcggagt acctgcgcat 240
gggactggcc aacctgaagg cattctggaa tccgatgccg ggaacggacg agcacgacga 300
ctaccaggaa acccgcgcga aggaacagga agagatgaaa aggttttgcg aagagaaccc 360
ggggtattgc gcatgacgga cgccaaggct ttcaggcgct acatattcga gctgtacttc 420
gatccggcac ggctcctcga actggacgac gaccagcacc tgcaacggat agaacgcttc 480
ctcgatgccc tcgcgcccct ccatccggtg ctggagaact ggtatctgtg cggcgactcc 540
ctgcgcgatg ccctcagcca caacgtcacc gagcaccgcc aggatctcgc caaggccctg 600
tcgcgtgacc gacgcacccg ggcggtggaa ctggtgctat ggaacggcga ggaggatccg 660
ctcaagggcg ggttgtcgct ggactacgag gccagcggca gggccgtctc gtccaggctc 720
cagttggaag atgccggcag cctgctgcag gtgttcgacg caccggcgtc ctccttcgtc 780
gcgatcttcc tcgcggtgct ggaaatctgg cccgaaacga cctggggcat gctcgctccg 840
catgcgtact tcgtacacca gcggaccttc ccggaccgcc gcagcatcgg ctggatcggc 900
ttctgcccgc atccgctaag ggccacggac ttcccggcgg ctacggagct ggtcgacatt 960
cccggccgtg gcaccctgct gctgaacggc cgcgaaccga tggacgaaac ccgtcgcgaa 1020
catttcgagc gcgtcggcga agcggacatc aagctgatgg aactgggcta cctgccgccg 1080
ctgcgcggct ga 1092

<210> 18
<211> 1281
<212> DNA
<213> Pseudomonas aeruginosa

<400> 18

atgcacgcca tcctcatcgc catcggctcg gccggcgacg tatttccctt catcggcctg 60
gcccggaccc tgaaactgcg cgggcaccgc gtgagcctct gcaccatccc ggtgtttcgc 120
gacgcggtgg agcagcacgg catcgcgttc gtcccgctga gcgacgaact gacctaccgc 180
cggaccatgg gcgatccgcg cctgtgggac cccaagacgt ccttcggcgt gctctggcaa 240
gccatcgccg ggatgatcga gccggtctac gagtacgtct cggcgcagcg ccatgacgac 300
atcgtggtgg tcggctcgct atgggcgctg ggcgcacgca tcgctcacga gaagtacggg 360
attccctacc tgtccgcgca ggtctcgcca tcgaccctgt tgtcggcgca cctgccgccg 420
gtacacccca agttcaacgt gcccgagcag atgccgctgg cgatgcgcaa gctgctctgg 480
cgctgcatcg agcgcttcaa gctggatcgc acctgcgcgc cggagatcaa cgcggtgcgc 540
cgcaaggtcg gcctggaaac gccggtgaag cgcatcttca cccaatggat gcattcgccg 600
cagggcgtgg tctgcctgtt cccggcctgg ttcgcgccgc cccagcagga ttggccgcaa 660
cccctgcaca tgaccggctt cccgctgttc gacggcagta tcccggggac cccgctcgac 720
gacgaactgc aacgctttct cgatcagggc agccggccgc tggtgttcac ccagggctcg 780
accgaacacc tgcagggcga cttctacgcc atggccctgc gcgcgctgga acgcctcggc 840
gcgcgtggga tcttcctcac cggcgccggc caggaaccgc tgcgcggctt gccgaaccac 900
gtgctgcagc gcgcctacgc gccactggga gccttgctgc catcgtgcgc cgggctggtc 960
catccgggcg gtatcggcgc catgagccta gccttggcgg cgggggtgcc gcaggtgctg 1020
ctgccctgtg cccacgacca gttcgacaat gccgaacggc tggtccggct cggctgcggg 1080
atgcgcctgg gcgtgccgtt gcgcgagcag gagttgcgcg gggcgctgtg gcgcttgctc 1140
gaggacccgg ccatggcggc ggcctgtcgg cgtttcatgg aattgtcaca accgcacagt 1200
atcgcttgcg gtaaagcggc ccaggtggtc gaacgttgtc atagggaggg ggatgctcga 1260
tggctgaagg ctgcgtcctg a 1281

<210> 19
<211> 651
<212> DNA
<213> Pseudomonas aeruginosa

<400> 19
atgccgcctt tttttctcg gccggcacga cacggggact tggtcatgat cgaattgctc 60
tctgaatcgc tggaagggct ttccgccgcc atgatcgccg agctgggacg ctaccggcat 120
caggtcttca tcgagaagct gggctgggac gtggtctcca cctccagggt ccgcgaccag 180
gaattcgacc agttcgacca tccgcaaacc cgctacatcg tcgccatgag ccgccagggc 240
atctgcggtt gcgcccgcct gctgccgacg accgacgcct acctgctcaa ggacgtcttc 300
gcctacctgt gcagcgaaac cccgccgagc gatccgtcgg tctgggagct ttcgcgctac 360
gccgccagcg cggcggacga tccgcagctg gcgatgaaga tattctggtc cagcctgcaa 420
tgcgcctggt acctgggcgc cagttcggtg gtggcggtga ccaccacggc catggagcgc 480
tatttcgttc gcaacggcgt gatcctccag cgcctcggcc cgccgcagaa ggtcaagggc 540
gagacgctgg tcgcgatcag cttcccggcc taccaggagc gcggcctgga gatgctgctg 600
cgctaccacc cggaatggct gcagggcgta ccgctgtcga tggcggtgtg a 651

<210> 20
<211> 1167
<212> DNA
<213> Pseudomonas aeruginosa

<400> 20
atgcctttga ttgtctatgt gctcggtgcc gcgatcttcg ccctgaccac cagcgaatac 60
atggtcgccg ggctgatgcc ggcgctggcc gccgaattcg gcgtgtcctt cgccgcgatc 120
ggctacctgg tcaccttcta cgccggtgcg atggccgtcg gcggcccgct gttgaccacc 180
gccctgctcc gggtgccgcg caagaacgcc ctgctcggcc tgatcgcgct gttcgtggtc 240
ggccaggtca tcggcgccct ggcgccgggc tatgcggtga tggtcgcggc gcgactggtc 300
accgcggtcg ccgccgcggc cttcttcggc gtggcgctga ccgcctgcgc cgaactggtc 360
gaaggcaacc agttcggccg cgcgtcgtcg ctggtgctcg gtggcctgat ggtcggcacc 420
gtgctcggcc tgcccgtcgc cacctggctg ggcgaatggt acggctggcg cgcgagcttc 480
ttcgcggtgg cgctggtggc ggtgctggtc ggcctgctgg tgttgcagct gatgccggcg 540
atcccggggt cggcgggcag cggctcgctg cgcgaggaac tgaaggtgtt caggaacgcc 600
catctatggt gggtctacgc caccagcctg ctgctgatcg gcgccacctt cgccggcttc 660
acctatttcg tgccgatcct caccgaggtc agcggcttct ccgcctcgac cgtaccgctg 720

ctgctggtgg tctacggcct ggcgacgctg gtgggcaaca acatcgtcgg ccgcctggcc 780
gaccgccata ccatcgcggt cctggccttc ggcctgctgg cggccatcgc cgcgatggtg 840
gccttcgccc tgttcggaca ggttccggcg gtggcggtgg cggcgctggt ggtgatcggc 900
ctgaccgggg tgtcgatgaa cccggcgctg gtgacccgcg gcgcacgggt cggccataac 960
aacatgctgg tcaactcggt gcacactgcc tgcatcatgc tcggcgtaat ggccggttcc 1020
tggatcggcg gcctgggcat cgccggcgga ttcggcctgc agggcgcgct ctgggtcggc 1080
gcggccctcg gagtactggc gctgctgacc ctgctgccgg agctgcgctt cgcccgcgcc 1140
ccggtaggcg gggcgctggg ccgctga 1167

<210> 21
<211> 993
<212> DNA
<213> Pseudomonas aeruginosa

<400> 21
atgccgcgcg ccgccgtggt ctgcggcctg ggcagctacc tgcccgaggc cgtgctcagc 60
aacgacatgc tcgccgccga gctggacact tccgacgcct ggatcagcag ccgcaccggc 120
gtgcgccagc ggcatatcgc cggcgacctc ggcagcggcg acctggccct gcgggcggcc 180
tccgccgcgc tcgcctcggc ggggctggag cgagtcgatg cggtggtgct ggcaaccagc 240
accggcgact tctgctgccc ggccaccgcg cccagggtcg cggcgcgcct ggggttggtc 300
ggcgcgctcg cgttcgacct gtccgccgcc tgcaccggct tcgtctacgg cctggccagc 360
gtcggctcgc tgatcagcgc cgggctggcg gacagcgcgc tgctggtcgg ggtggacact 420
ttcagccata ccctcgaccc cgccgatcgc tcgacccgcg cactgttcgg cgacggcgcc 480
ggagcggtgg tgctgcgtgc cggcgatgcc gaggaagaag gcgcgctgct ggccttcgac 540
ctcggcagcg acggccacca gttcgacctg ctgatgaccc ccgccgtcag tcgcgccgaa 600
cgcagttccg gacaggcctc caactacttc cggatggacg gcaaggcagt gttcggccag 660
gcggtgacgc agatgagcga ctcggtgcgg cgggtgctcg accgggtcgg ctggcaagct 720
tcggacctcc atcacctggt cccgcaccag gccaacacac gcattctcgc ggcggtcgcc 780
gaccagctcg accttcccgt cgagcgagtg gtgagcaaca tcgccgaggt gggcaatacc 840
gtcgccgcct cgattcccct ggccctggcc cacggcctgc gccaaggcat cctgcgcgac 900
ggcggcaaca tggtcctcac cggtttcggt gccggactga cctggggttc ggtcgccctg 960
cgctggccga agatcgttcc gacaatggac tga 993

<210> 22
<211> 1257
<212> DNA
<213> Pseudomonas aeruginosa

<400> 22
gtgcctgatc gcaaactgag actgggcgag gaactgatct cgccactgca cgcgctctac 60
gacggcctgc aggtggacgg cgcgccgcgt cccgcgcatc gcgccgccga gcatccggtg 120
tgggtggtga cgcgctaccg cgacgcgcgc aaggtcctca accatccggg cgtccgccgc 180
gacgcccggc aggccgccga actctacgcg aagcgtaccg gcagcccgcg cgcggggatc 240
ggcgagggac tcagccacca catgctcaac ctcgacccgc cggaccatac ccgcctgcgc 300
tcgctggttg gccgcgcgtt caccccgcgc caggtggagc gcctgcaacc gcatatagaa 360
cggatcaccg aggcattgct ggacgccatg gccggccgcg aacaggccga cctgatggcc 420
gacttcgcga tcccgctgac catcgcggtg atcttcgagc tgctgggcat tcccgaggcc 480
gagcgcgaac acgcccgcca gtcctgggag cgccaggcgg aactgctgtc gccggaggag 540
gcccaggccc tggccgatgc gcaggtcgac tacctgcgcg tgctgctcga ggccaagcgc 600
cggcagccgg ccgacgacgt ctacagcggg ctggtgcagg ccgccgacga gagcggccag 660
ttgagcgaag cggaactcgt ctccatggcc cacctgctga tgatgagcgg cttcgagacc 720
accatgaaca tgatcggcaa cgcgctggtc accctgctgg tcaacccgga gcaactggcg 780
ttgctgcggg cgcagccgga actcctgccc aacgccatgg aagaactggt ccgccacgac 840
agtccggtgc gcgcctcgat gttgcgcttc accgtggaag acgtggaact ggacggggtc 900
accattcccg ccggcgaata catcctggtc tccaacctga ccgccaacca cgatgccgag 960
cgcttcgacg atcccgaccg cctcgacctc acccgcaaca ccgatggcca tctcggctac 1020
ggcttcggcg tgcactactg cgtcggcgcc tcgctggccc ggctggaggg gcggatcgcc 1080
atccagcgcc tgctcgcgcg cttccccgac ctccagttgg cggtgcccca cgcggagctg 1140
cagtggctgc cgatcacctt cctccgcgcc ctgatcagcg tgccggtgcg caccggatgc 1200

agcgccccgg cgaacaccgc ctcccacgcc aacccgatcg agaggatcgc ccaatga 1257

<210> 23
<211> 915
<212> DNA
<213> Pseudomonas aeruginosa

<400> 23
atgttattca ccagcaaacc tctctcgccc cagggccgcc acgtactgat caccggcgcc 60
tccagcggcc tcggccggga aaccgcgctg cacctggccg aacagggttt ccaggtgatc 120
gccggggtgc gccgccagga ggatggcgag cgcctggcga acgcctgccc gtccggccgg 180
atcagcacgc tgctgatcga tgtcaccgac gaggaatcca ttggccgggc cgccgcgcag 240
gtggcggaga aagtcggcga taccgggctc tggggcctgg tgaacaacgc cgggatctgc 300
atttccgcgc cgctggaatg cgtctccagc gacctgctgc ggcgccagct ggaagtcaac 360
ctgatcggcc agctcgcggt gacccgggcg atcctgccgc tgctgcgccg tggcggcgcg 420
gcgcgcctgg tgaacgtcac ctcgggcctc ggctcggtcg ccattcccta cctgggcgcc 480
tactccgccg cgcagttcgc caaggaggga gtgagcgacg ccctgcgccg cgagctggca 540
cccatgggca tccaggtctc ggtggtcagc cccggggcga tctggacgcc gatctggggc 600
aagatcgcca gcgagggcga gcgcgccctg gccgacgccc ccgacgccgt cgccgacctc 660
tatcgcgata cctacctgcg cttcctccag gccaacgagg acggcgcgcg caacagcgcg 720
accaagcccg ccgatgtcgc cgccgcggtg catgccgcgc tcaccgcggc caagccgcgg 780
acccgctacc gggtcggcgc cgacgtgcgc cgcggtaccc tgctggcgcg gctgctgccc 840
gatagcgtga tcgacgggat gttccgcccc atcgtcaccg ccgcccggc ggcgaaggag 900
gagcaacgtg cctga 915

<210> 24
<211> 1329
<212> DNA
<213> Pseudomonas aeruginosa

<400> 24
atgatggccg agatacgacg cccgctgtcc gcggtggaac gctggtactg gctcagcgac 60
cagttctccg cgctgaacgt gatttcccgg gtgcgggtcc atggccggtt gtccatcgac 120
gacctgcgcc gcggcctcga cgcgctgcag gcgcggcatc cgctgctgcg cgcgcggatc 180
gagcacgatg ccgggctcga tccgcgctgg gtgccctgcg agcggcccat cccgctgcgc 240
gaggtgcgcg gcggcggcga ggagcaatgg ctgcgggaaa tcaacgagcg cgaattgccg 300
gaacgcatcg atccggacag cgggccactg atccgtaccg tggcgatcgc caccgacgcc 360
ggcgcccacg acctgctggt cgtggtaccg cacatcatcg ccgacggcac taccgtgctg 420
accctcgccg aacaatggct gaccctggcc gccgaccccg ccgcgcaacc ctggaccgcc 480
agcgccctgc cgccggcgga ggatctgcgt ccgcgccgct tcaccggcga cgaaggcgcg 540
gcgcgcctgg ccgagcagac cgcccaggac gaagcgctgg tcggccgcca ccgcccgggc 600
cggatcgagc cgagcaaccc ggtgccgctg gaagcgcggc gtacccgcct gctgcaccgg 660
gagctggacg gcgcgcagct ggaacagctg caacgacgcg cccgcgaaca cggcaccacg 720
gtacacggcg cgctgaccgc ggcgctggcc atcgccgccg gccacgacca ccagcgccgc 780
cctagccaca tcgccatcgg ctcgccgatc gacttccgcg acgaactgga gccgccggtg 840
cgccccgacg aagtaggcac ctacgtcgcc acggtaccgg tggtgctgga catcgcccgg 900
ccgttctggg aggtcgcccg cgcgctcacc gacgacctcg gcgaacgccg tcgccagggc 960
catcatttca acctggtcac cctggtcgcc agcgctgcgc cgcgctgcat ggccgacgcg 1020
cggccattca tggccttcat ggaagccgaa gggccgatca acctgtgctc ctccaacatc 1080
ggtcgctatc cgttccccga gcggatcggc gccttgcgcc tctccgacgc gcagttcctc 1140
accggcatct cggtgaacgg ctacttcgtg gccgccatca actccagcca tggccggctg 1200
ttctggaact tcacctatat cgacgaagcg gtccccggcg aacgcgccga acgcctggcc 1260
gaagattgcc tgggcaccct gctgtcggcg atccacgccc cccaacgatc cgccctcgag 1320
gagcaatga 1329

<210> 25
<211> 1167
<212> DNA
<213> Pseudomonas aeruginosa

<400> 25
atgagcagac atcccctgaa gatcgtcatc gccggcgccg gcatcggcgg gctcgccgcg 60
gccgcctgcc tgaaagccgc cggcttcgag gtcgaactct acgagcgggc cagggagctg 120
cgcgcggtcg gctcggcgct gtcgctgatg cccaacgcgc tgaccgccct ggagagggtc 180
ggcgtgcgcc ctgaccttac ccgcgcccag gccttcgact cgctgcggtt cctcacccgg 240
cgcgggcgac cgatccgcgc catcgacttc ggcggcctgg cccgtcagct cggccagccg 300
agcctggcga tccaccgcgc gagcctgcag caggcgctgc tggaacaggc ccgcgactgc 360
cgcatcgaac tgggcgtgag cgccaccggc tacctgcgcc acgccgacgg cgaaggcgtc 420
accgtgctct gcagcgacgg ccgcgaagtg cacgccgacg tgctgatcgg cgccgacggc 480
ttcaactcgg cgatccgcgc caccatgacc ggcccggagc gtcccaccga ctggcactac 540
gtgatctggc gtgccacgcc ggcgttccgc catccgaagg tgacgccggg ctacgtcgcc 600
cattactggg gccgtgggca gcgcttcggt ctcgccgaca tcggcgaagg caacgtctat 660
tggtggggca cccgcaacat gccggccgaa caggcgaagg actggcgcgg cggcaaggcg 720
ggcatccagc gcctctacgc cggctgggcc gacgaagtgc aggcggtcat cgaggcgacc 780
ccggaggccg acatcagcag cctgccggcc caggaccgac cgttcctgga gcgctggggc 840
gacggcccgg tgaccctgct cggcgatgcc gcgcatccga tgctgaccag cctcggccag 900
ggcgccgcca tcgccatcga agacgccgcg gtgctggccc actgcctggc caccatcgac 960
gacccgcaag ccgccctgcg cgcctacgag aaccgccgtc gcgaccgcgc cagggcgatg 1020
gtcgagacct cgcgggcgct gagccgcatc gagcagttgg agcatccgct gcgcaccgtc 1080
gcccgcgatc tctacttccg cttcgctccg gagcgaacct tcgcccggca gaacgaactg 1140
gcactgacct tcccaggagt cgaatga 1167

<210> 26
<211> 7110
<212> DNA
<213> Pseudomonas aeruginosa

<400> 26
gtgcggtgcc cgtgttcgcc gaatcgatgg attgttgaag aggacgcagg gatggttcgt 60
ttcgctcgct tgccgctatc gccctaccaa cgggacatct gggtcgccgc cgcgcagttt 120
ccggaactcg accagtacac catcttcagc tacgaccgct tcaccggcga ggtcgatacc 180
caggccctgg aacgagcgct gctgcaggcg gcgcgagaca ccgaggcgtt ccgcctgcgc 240
ctcggcgaga cggacggtac gccgtaccag tggctggaca cggatgccga gttcgaggcg 300
cgccacgtcg acctgcgcgc cgaccgcgac cccgaggccg ccgtgcgatc ctggctgcgc 360
gacgccttcc gtcacgccta cccgctggac ggccgcagcc tggtggacct ggccctgctg 420
catagcgacc aggcgctcta cgtctacgtg cgcacccacc atatcgtcag cgacgcctgg 480
ggcctgcagc tattcctcag ccgggtgcgc gccggctacc tgggtgagct aggcgagccg 540
caggcgcaga tgccgacggc ttccctcctg gcgcagctcg agaccgacga ctactccggt 600
tcggaacagt accgcggcga ccgcgcctat ttcgccgagg ccctggaggg cctggagccg 660
gccctcttca cccgcaggcg cccggccggg ctgcgccgca ccgcgcgcca caggctgacg 720
ctggaacgca cactgctcga tgcgatccgc gatcgtggcg aatcgccctt cctgttcctc 780
tccgccgccg tggcgctgta cctggcgcgg atccaccaga acgacgacgt ggtcctcggc 840
gtaccggtgt tgaaccgcgc cgaccgcgcg gccaagcaag tggtcgggca cttcgccaat 900
accctgccgc tacgcatccg caccgcgccg gaacagaccg tcgacgaatt cctggcgcag 960
ttgcgcgagg cgacccggac gctgctgcgc caccagaaga tgcccctcgg cgacctgttg 1020
cgcggcgcct cgccactgtt cgacaccacc ctttcctaca tgcgctggcc cgccgcccag 1080
gcgatcccga acgccagcgt cgagaccgtg gcgcaaaccc acgcccatga cccggacgcg 1140
ctggccatct gggtctccga gttcgacggg cacagcgacg cgcaggtgga tttcgaatac 1200
gcctgcgatg tgttcgacgc cgacttcccc atggacgccg cggcgcggca tatcgaaacc 1260
ttcctgcgcg ccctggtgga gggcggcgag cgccgcctcg gcgaactcga tccgctgtcg 1320
gccgccgagc gcgaggaact gatccacacc cgcaacgcca ccgaccaggc attccccgag 1380
caggctaccc tgcccacact gttcgccgag caggtggcgc gcaccccgca acgcaccgcg 1440
ctgctggaag ccgacggcgg cacgctcagc tatgccgagc tggacgccaa ggtccaggcc 1500
gtggccgacg ccctgcgcgc agcgggtgtg aggaccgacg agcgggtagc gctactggtc 1560
gcccgcggtc cccacctgct gccggcgatc cttggcgtgc agcgcgccgg cggcgcctat 1620
gtgccgatca atcccgacca tcccctggag cgcgtccgcc tgctgttgga agactgcggt 1680
gcccgcgtgg tgctggtgga cgagcgcgca gcgacactcg gcgagagcct cggcgagacg 1740
cgcgtgctgc acctcgaacg cctgccgcag agcaccggcg acctgccggc ggccaacgtg 1800

```
gcgcccggcg acctggccta tgtcatctat acctccggtt cgaccggcat gcccaagggc 1860
gtcatggtcg agcaccgctc ggtggtcaac cgcctgaact ggatgcagcg tcgttatccg 1920
atcggcgaac gcgacgtgct tctgcaaaag actccggtga cgttcgacgt gtccgtctgg 1980
gaactgttct ggtggagttt caccggcgcc cgcctgtcgc tgttgccgcc cggcgccgag 2040
aaggacccgc gggaaatgct gcggagcatc cagcgcgacg cggtcacggt catccacttc 2100
gtgccgtcga tgctgacgcc gttcctcgac ctgctcgacg gcgacccgac cgcccgcgcg 2160
gcggcaagct cgctgcgcct ggtgttctgc agcggcgaag ccctcgcgcc gttgcaggtc 2220
gcgcgcttcc gccggctgtt cggcgacgcc gtgcgactgg tcaacctgta cggaccgacc 2280
gaggccaccg tcgacgtgtc cgaccatgaa tgcgccagcg acaaccccac gcgggtcccg 2340
atcggccggc cgatcgacaa cctgcgcctg tacgtcctcg accgcgcgct caggccgcag 2400
cccctcggtg ccgtcggcga gctatatata ggaggcgtcg gcgtcgcccg cggctacctg 2460
aaccggccgg agctgaacgc cgagcgcttc ctcgtcgacc ccttcgtcgc cggcggccgt 2520
ctctaccgta ccggcgacct ggcccgctgg ctggccgacg gcaacctcga atacctcggc 2580
cgcgccgacg accaggtgaa gatccgcggc aaccgggtcg aacccgacga agtacgcgac 2640
cgcctcgccg cgcttcccgg cgtacgcgac gccgcggtcg tggcacgcga ttcggcggta 2700
cgcggcacgc acctggtcgg ctactacgtg gctgcggcgg aactcgaccc cggtcaattg 2760
cgcgccggac tttcggcgac gctgccggac ttcatgctgc cagccttctt cgtgcgcatc 2820
gacagcctcc cgctcagcgc caacggcaag ctcgaccgcc ggcaactgcc ggcaccgccg 2880
gaacaggtgg cggcggttgc gccgcgcacg gcgaccgagg ccgaactggc ggcggtgtgg 2940
gccgatgtcc tcggcgtggc ggaggtcggc gtgcacgacg acttctacgc cctcggcggc 3000
gactcgatcc tgatgctgcg catccgcgcc gccgcacagc ggcgcggcct gggcttcgaa 3060
ctcgccgacc tgatgcgcaa cccgacggtg gcgggcctcg ccgagcgcct ggtgcgtccg 3120
ctcgcggagc gaagctacca gcccttcgaa ctggtttccg aagtcgacaa gccgcgcctg 3180
gaagggctgg aggacgcctt cccgaccagc cggctgagtc tcggcctgct cttccatagc 3240
cgccagcgcc ccgactcgtc ggtctaccac gacgtgttcc actaccgctt cgacctggcc 3300
tgggacgaag ccgcgttccg ccacgcgctg gaccgggtgg tcgccgccta tcccgcgctg 3360
cgttcgtcgt tcgacctcag cggtgcatcc gaaccgctgc aactggtgca tacccaggcg 3420
cgcagcgaac cgctgatcct ggacctgcgc ggcaacccgg aggccgggac ggtgctcgac 3480
gagcacatcc gccaacgccg cttccatcgc tattcgctgc aacagcccgg gctattcctg 3540
ttcgccgcgt tcgtccgcga ggacggcctg gacctggtat tcagcttcca ccatgcgatc 3600
ctcgacggct ggagcgtggc caacctgatc gtcgcgctgg tcgccgccta ccgtggcgag 3660
ccgctgccgg gccccgcgcc ggcgctggcc tgccatgtcc gcgaggagct ggccgcgctg 3720
gcttcgccgg ccgccgtggg gtactggacc gggctgctgg agggcgcgag gatgacccgc 3780
ctcgacggct tcggcgccca cgagccgcaa gccgcgcaag gtccggccag ccatcgcgaa 3840
gcgctgccgg acgggctgct cgaacgactc aaggccactg cggcgcaacg cggactgccg 3900
ttgaagtcgc tgctgctcgc cgcccattgc ctgaccctgc atctgttctc ccgcagcgac 3960
agcgtggtca ccggcgcgat cagcaacggc cgccccgaac tgcccgacgc cgaccgcatg 4020
gtcggcctgt tcctgaatac cgtgccggtc cgctcggaga ttgccgggtg tagctggatc 4080
gaggtagccg atgcgctgtt ccgccaggag cgcgacggac acgcccaccg ccgctatccg 4140
ctcagcgcca tccagcagat cgtcggcgac gaactgagca gcgccttcaa ctacgtcaac 4200
ctgcatgtcc tcgaaccgct gtggcaattg cgcgacttcc gcgtctggga agaaaccaac 4260
ttcgccctgc tggtcaacgt gatcgccacg cccagcgacg gcatgtacct gcgcatcgac 4320
agcgacggcc gcggcatcag ccgcagccag gccgcgctga tcggcgcgac cttcgtcgag 4380
ctcctgtggc gcctcgccga tcatcccgac gaagccgccg acttcgcctt cctcgcccct 4440
cgccgcgacg ccgcttccca gcccgagccg ctggtcgacg tcgtcagcct gttcgaacgc 4500
caggtcgagg cgctgccggg cagcgccgcg ctggccttcg aggagcaacg ctggacctat 4560
cgcgacctcg accatgtggc gcgctgcgtg gccacccgcc tggtccgcgc cggcgcgcgc 4620
cgcggcgatg cgatcggagt ggcgctgaac cgttcgccgg agatgatcgc gacgatctgg 4680
ggcatcctgc gcgccggcct ggtctgcgtg ccgctggacg tcagctatcc cgcgcagcgc 4740
ctggcgctga tcctggagac cgcacagccg ttccgggtgg tcgcgcatcc cgagcacgcc 4800
catgtcgccg cggcggaacg ggtgctgccg gtagaggaac tggtcgccga catcgagccc 4860
gagaccttcg ccgcgccgca gctcgacgag ctggccatgc tgctgttcac ctctggttcc 4920
accgggcggc cgaagggcgt cgagcttagc caccggatgt gggccaacta cacccagtgg 4980
caattgcgcg tcgccagcgg cgtaccgggg ctgcgcacac tgcagttcgc gccgctgagc 5040
ttcgacatgg ccttccagga gatcttctcc acgctgtgcg gcggcggcga gctgcaactc 5100
atctccaacc gcgagcggat ggacccctcc gcgttgctgc atgtcctcga acgccgccag 5160
gtccagcgcg tgctgttgcc cttcgtcgcc ctgcaacgcc tcgccgaggc ctccaacgcg 5220
ctgggcgtgc gccccggcgc cctgcgcgtg gtggtgtcct ccggcgagca gttgcgcatc 5280
accgaagacg tccgcgcgtt ctgcgcggcg atgcccgggc tgctgctgga gaaccagtac 5340
```

ggtcccaccg agacgcacca ggtcacctac cactcgctga gcggcgatcc ggcgcactac 5400
ccggacctgc cgccgatcgg ccggccgctg gacggggtcg aggtgcaggt gctcgacgcc 5460
gcgctgcgcc cggtaccggt cggcgttacc ggcgagctgt acttcggcgg cgactgcctc 5520
gcgcgcggct accaccgcgc ccccaaactc accgccgagc gcttcgtcga acatccctgg 5580
cgccccggcg ccaggctcta ccgcaccggc gacctcgggc gcatcctcgg caacggcgag 5640
atcgtctggc tcggccgcgc cgatacccag gtcaaggtcc gcggcttccg catcgagccg 5700
gccgaggtcg agctggcgat catgcgccag gccgagcgcc agccgggcct gcgcggcgcg 5760
gcggtggtgg ctcgcgagcg ccagggcaac gatgcattcc tcgctgcctt cctgctcggc 5820
gagcccgagg cggtggatct cgccgaactg aagcaggcac tgcgcagcga actgccggaa 5880
cacatggtgc cggcacactt cgcctgggtc gacggcttcg ccctcacccc cagcggcaag 5940
cgcgacgacg ccgccctgcg cgcactgccg ctggagcacg ggacgaacat cgagtacctg 6000
gccccgcgcg acgactacga gcgcaccctg gccggactcc tcggcgagtt gctggatcgt 6060
ccccgggtag gcatccgcga cagcttcttc gacctcggcg gcacctcgct cagcgcgatg 6120
cgcttcatgc tgctgatcga gaagcgctat ggcgtcgacc tgccgatggc cgcgctgatc 6180
gagacgccga ccgtggaggg cctggccgaa cgcctgcggg aacgctcggc ggtgcgcgcc 6240
ttcgacccgc tggtaccgat ccgtgccggc ggcagccgcc cgccgctgtt cctcgtccac 6300
ccgctcggcg gccacgtgct ctgctacctg ccgctggtcc gcgcactgcc gccggaccag 6360
ccggtatatg ccctgcaggc ggccggcacc ggccagggca gtacgccgct ggcggtcctc 6420
gaggacatcg ccgccagtta cctcgcggcc atccgccggg tgcagccgga aggcccctat 6480
tacctcggcg gctggtcgtt cggcggcttc gtcgcctacg agatggcccg gcaactgcgc 6540
gcgctcgacc cgcaggcggt cgcccaactg atcgtgctcg actccatcac cgtcgaccgc 6600
aaccacgccg gcagcgccag cgacgaagcc ctgctgctgt tcttctactg ggaactggtc 6660
tggttcgagc gcagcgacaa ggaggtcgag ccgctgcctg aaggcgcgag cctggagcag 6720
aaactcgacc acatcgtcga acgcgccatc gaggccggcg tacttcccgc cggcaccccg 6780
cgcgccaccg tgcagcggct ctacgagctg ttccgggcga gctggcaggc actcatcggc 6840
tatcgcccgg aagtcagcga ccaggacatg accctgctgc gcgcggacgg cccgctgccg 6900
ctggcgctga agccgatgca cgacgccgcc ggcacccact acggcgaccc gaagaacggc 6960
tggcagcact ggaccagtgg ccgcctcgat gtgatcgacg tccccggcga ccacctggtg 7020
ctgatgaaag aaccctatgt cgagacggtc gcggcagaga tcgccgcgtt gctcgaaccc 7080
tccacctcca gcgaacggac ccgcccatga 7110

<210> 27
<211> 1404
<212> DNA
<213> Pseudomonas aeruginosa

<400> 27
atgaaaacgc ccgcctggac gcgccatgcc ctctgggtca tgccgctcgc cctggggctg 60
caatccgccg tggtcgcggg ggatgagcag ccaagcaaga cttccagcta ttcgccggtg 120
gtgatcaatg aggacttcgc caccatcatg aagcgcatga cggcgaacaa accgtcgatc 180
gaacaggccc acaagacgct tctcgagcag cgttacgatc tcagcgacag gccggccaag 240
ggcgccagca tgacgcgcgg caagccgctg caggagggga tccgggtgaa gctgccggcc 300
ggcaccagct gggaggaact ggccaggctg agccccgagg aaatccgcaa gcaggggctg 360
ttccccggtg gcttcctgcc gctgccgcac cccaaccatg ccgaaggcgg gatggtcttt 420
cccaagttcc tcatcgacga gatcaagcgc caggaaagcc gcgacctgac ccgtttcgac 480
ctcgactacg acctgccgga ccacttcctg ccggaattcc cggcaccgat gttccttacc 540
acccggcctg acctgggcga tgtgtccaag ggcaagctgg tgaccatcga caactatttc 600
gagttgttca acgggattct caatcccaag cagctggaag ggctgcgcct gctgctaacg 660
gcctttccgc agcagcagtt caacctcacc gacgatcgcc gtagcgagca tccgagccgc 720
ggcgtagcct gcttcgactg ccatgcgaac ggccacacca atgccgctac tcacctggcc 780
ggcgatgtgc gcccgcagcc gttccgccac cgcatcgaca caccgacgct gcgcggggtg 840
aacatccagc ggttgttcgg ctcgcagagg gcgctgaaga ccgtcgagga cttcaccgag 900
ttcgagcagc gcgccgccta cttcgacggt gatccggtaa tcgccaccaa gaagggggtg 960
aacgtgctcg agcgtggcag tcaagtgcat ttcatgggtg agttccaggc gctgctggac 1020
ttcccccccgg caccgaagct ggatgtggag ggcggctcg atccgggcaa ggccagcgag 1080
caggaattgc gtggcgaaaa gctgttctac ggcaaggcgg cctgcgccgg gtgccatgcg 1140
ccgccttact tcaccgacaa cctgatgcac aacctgaagg tggagcgctt ctacgatccg 1200
aaactggtca atggcgtgat ggcgtccgcc gacgggccga tcaagacctt cccgttgcgc 1260
gggatcaagg attcgccgcc gtacctgcac gacgaccgcc tgctgaccct ggaggacacc 1320

gtggagttct tcaacctggt actggagcgc aagctgtccg cggaagagaa gggcgacctg 1380
gtggcctacc tgcgtaccct gtga 1404

<210> 28
<211> 1386
<212> DNA
<213> Pseudomonas aeruginosa

<400> 28
atgctcacgg tgtgtgcgaa ccccaagggt atttcccgac cagctccccc gcggtcggga 60
tttttttttg cctgtcgctc agcgcttcgg gtcgaagggc gaatagcccc gccggcgcag 120
gctcgccagg ggcgcgaaca gcggctccgg cagatcggcc caatcgaacc aggcccagcc 180
gtcgcacttg tccggctcca tgaggcgcgc ctcggcatcc tccgcgcaac cggccaggat 240
gaacgcggtg aggtagtggc gcccctcgaa gacgtcattg ctgaacgggc cgtggcgcag 300
ttcgctcagc gccaggtcgg tctcttccag ggcttcgcgc agggcgcagt cctccaccgc 360
ctcgccgaac tcgagatggc cgcccgggcgc cgaccagcag ccagcgccat gactgccctt 420
gcggcgcccc agcaacacct tgccgtcccg caagatcagg acgcccacgc ctacctgcgg 480
tgccggcatc gtcgtactcc tgcttcggga tcagagatgg agcgtaccgc tcatgtacaa 540
cgccgccttg ccggagatga ccacccgctc gccgcgcacg tcgcattcca ggcgcccctt 600
gcgcgccccg ccctgctcgg cgctcagccg ggtcttgccc aggcgctgcg cccagtacgg 660
cgccagggag gtatgcgcgg agccggtcac cgggtcttcg ttgacgccga cgttgggccc 720
gaaccagcgc gagacgaaat cgaagcgctg gctgcgcgcg gtcaccgcca ccccgcggca 780
cggcaagccc ttcagccggg cgaagtcagg cgccagggcg gcgatcgtct tttcgtcgtc 840
gaccaccacg aggtaatcgt cggtcttcag cacttccgcc tcggcaatac ccagcgcctc 900
cagcagtccg tccggtgtcg cgcaaggctc cggacgcttg gccgggaagt ccatcgccag 960
cgagtcgccc tcgcgccgca cgctcagctc accgctacgg gtagcgaaac gcagtaccgg 1020
ggaagcgtcg tcgagcttgt ggatcagtac ccaggccgtc gccagggtcg catgaccgca 1080
caggtccacc tcgacctgcg gcgtgaacca gcgcaatcga tagtcgccgt cgcggccgac 1140
gacaaaggcg gtttccgaaa gattgttctc ttccgcgatg gcctgcaggc gctcgtcgtc 1200
cagccaggca tcgagggggc agaccgccgc cggattgccc tggaagggac tgtcggcgaa 1260
tgcgtctacc tggaagatcg tcagttccat gttccggact cctgtatcga tgggctgcgc 1320
accttagcag ccggaccgag accaggacaa tgccgcgccc cgcgcaggcg cctcgctcag 1380
atctga 1386

<210> 29
<211> 1104
<212> DNA
<213> Pseudomonas aeruginosa

<400> 29
atgaaaaaag tttgtgcact ggcgttatcg atcctgacga cgatcggtgc gacagcggcg 60
gacagtgcat gggctgcgca aaccagcgtc catctttaca actggtatga cttcatcgcc 120
ccggaaacgc ccaaggcttt ccagaaggaa accggcaccc gtgtcgtcct cgacaccttc 180
gacagcgccg agaccgcgca gggcaagctg atggtcggcc gctccggcta cgacgtggtg 240
gtgatcacct ccaacatcct gcccgggctg atcaaggcgg gcgtcctcca ggaactcgac 300
cgcgaccggc tcccccactg gaagaacctc gacgcggaca tcctcgggaa gcttcaggcc 360
aacgatcccg gcaatcgcta tgccgtacct tatctctggg gaaccaccgg gatcgcctac 420
gatgtggaca aggtccgcaa gctgctcggc cccgacgcgc cggtcgactc ctgggacctg 480
gtcttcaagg aggagaacat ctcccgcctc agccagtgcg gcgtggccac gctggactcc 540
tccaccgagc tggtgtccat cgccctcaac tacctgggcc tgccgcacaa cagccagaat 600
cccgaggact accagaaagc ccaggaactg ttgctgaagg ttcgccccta cattcgctat 660
ttcgactcct ccagagtcga caccgatctc tccaacggca acgtctgcgt ggtggtcggc 720
tggcagggca cggcctacat ggcccaggtc aacaacgaac aggccgggaa cggtcgccat 780
atcgcctaca gcattccccg ggaaggctcg ctggtctggg ccgagaacat ggtgctgctc 840
aaggatgcac cgcatccgca gcagggttat gcgctgatcg actacctgct gcgtccggag 900
gtcatcgcca ggacctccaa ctacgtgggc tatccgaatg gcaaccaggc ggcgctgccg 960
ctggtagagc ggaaactgcg ggaaaacccg gcggtttacc tgagcaagga aaccatggcg 1020
accctcttcc cgctggaaac cctgccactg aaggtcgaga gaatccgtac ccgggtctgg 1080
agccgggtca agaccgggag ctga 1104

<210> 30
<211> 1251
<212> DNA
<213> Pseudomonas aeruginosa

<400> 30
gtgggctgtc cggggcggct aggatggaca ttttcatcgt ctcgggcagg cctgtcgcga 60
ccgcgcgaag tcgcgacgga tgccgctgct aaggagcaac ggatgaccgt tcttatccag 120
ggggccggga tcgccggcct ggcgctggcg cgcgaattca ccaaggcagg catcgactgg 180
ctgctggtcg agcgggccag cgagatcagg cccatcggta ccggcatcac cctggcgagc 240
aatgcgttga cggcgttgtc cagcaccctg gatctcgacc ggctgttccg ccgtggcatg 300
ccgttggccg gcatcaacgt atacgcccac gacggttcga tgctgatgtc gatgccttcc 360
agtctgggtg ggaattcccg cggcggcctg gcgttgcagc gccacgaact gcatgcggcg 420
ctactggagg ggctggatga gtcgcgcatt cgggtcgggg tctccatcgt gcagatcctc 480
gacggactcg accacgaacg cgtgaccctg agcgacggca ctgtccacga ctgttcgctg 540
gtggtcggtg cggatggcat tcgttcgagc gtgcgacgtt atgtctggcc ggaggcgacc 600
ttgcgtcatt ccggcgaaac ctgctggcgc ctggtcgttc cccatcggct ggaggacgcc 660
gagctggcgg gagaggtctg ggggcacggc aagcgcctcg gcttcatcca gatcagcccg 720
cgcgagatgt atgtctacgc gaccctgaag gtgcgccggg aggagcccga ggacgaggag 780
ggcttcgtaa ccccgcaacg gctggccgcc cactacgcgg acttcgacgg catcggcgcg 840
agcatcgccc ggctcatacc gagcgccacc acgctggtgc acaacgacct cgaggagttg 900
gccggcgcct cctggtgccg cggacgggta gtgctgatcg gtgacgccgc acacgccatg 960
acgccgaacc tggggcaggg cgcggccatg gccctggagg acgccttcct gctggcgcgc 1020
ctgtggtgcc tggcgccgcg cgccgagacg ctgatcctgt tccagcagca acgcgaggcg 1080
cggatcgagt tcatcaggaa gcaatcctgg atcgtcggcc gccttggtca gtgggaatcg 1140
ccctggagcg tctggctgag gaataccctc gttcgcctgg tgccgaatgc cagtcgcagg 1200
cgcctccacc agcgtctttt caccggtgtc ggtgagatgg ccgcacagta g 1251

<210> 31
<211> 1754
<212> DNA
<213> Pseudomonas aeruginosa

<400> 31
atgatggacg ccttcgaact tcccaccacc ctggtccagg ccctgcgtcg ccgcgctgtc 60
caggagcccg agcgcctggc gctgcgcttc ctcgccgagg acgatggcga aggcgtggtc 120
ctcagctatc gcgatctcga cctgcgcgcg cggagcatcg ccgcggccct gcaggcccat 180
gcgcagctgg gcgatcgcgc ggtactgctg tttcccagcg gccccgacta cgtcgcggcg 240
ttcttcggtt gcctgtatgc cggggtcatc gcggtgccgg cctacccgcc ggaatcggcg 300
cgccgccatc accaggaacg cctgttgtcg atcatcgccg acgccgagcc gcgcctggtc 360
ctgaccaccg ctgacctgcg cgagccattg ctgcagatga acgcgcaact gtccgccgcc 420
aacgccccgc aactgctctg cgtcgaccag ttggacccgg ccgttgccga ggcctgggac 480
gagccgcaag tgcgtcccga gcacatcgcc ttcctccagt acacctccgg ttcaaccgca 540
ttgcccaagg gcgtgcaggt cagccatggc aacctggtcg ccaacgaggt gctgatccgc 600
cgaggcttcg gcatcggtgc cgacgacgtg atcgtcagct ggctgccgct gtaccacgac 660
atgggcctga tcggcggcct gctgcaaccg atcttcagcg gcgtaccctg cgtgctgatg 720
tcgccgcgct acttcctcga acgtccggtg cgctggctgg aagccatcag ccagtacggc 780
ggcaccgtca gcggcggtcc cgatttcgcc taccggctgt gcagcgagcg ggtcgccgag 840
tcggccctgc agcgtctcga cctgagcggt tggcgggtag ccttctccgg ttccgagccg 900
atccgccagg acagcctgga acgcttcgcc gagaaattcg ccgccagccg cttcgacgcg 960
tccagtttct tcgcctgcta cggcctcgcc gaggcgaccc tgttcgtcac cggcggccag 1020
cgcggccagg gcattcccgc cctggcggtg gatggcgagg cgctggcgcg caaccgcatc 1080
gccgaaggcg aaggcagcgt gctgatgtgc tgcggccgca gccagccgga acacgccgtg 1140
ctgatcgtcg acgcggcgag cggcgaggtc ctcggcgacg acaacgtcgg cgagatctgg 1200
gccgccgggc cgagcatcgc ccacggctac tggcgcaacc cggaagcttc ggcgaaggcc 1260
ttcgtcgagc gtgacgggcg cacctggctg cgcaccggcg acctcggctt cctccgcgac 1320
ggcgaactgt tcgtcaccgg gcgcctgaag gacatgctca tcgtccgcgg ccacaacctc 1380
tatccgcagg acatcgaacg caccgtcgag agcgaggtgc cgtcggcgcg caagggcagg 1440

gtcgcggcct tcgcggtcac ggtcgatggc gaggaaggca tcggcatcgc cgccgagatc 1500
ggtcgcggcg tccagaaatc ggtgccggcc caggagctga tcgactcgat ccgccaggcg 1560
gtggccgagg cctaccagga agcgccgaag gtggtggcgc tgctcaatcc cggcgccttg 1620
ccgaagacgt ccagcggcaa gctgcaacgt tccgcctgcc gcctgcgcct ggaagacggc 1680
agcctggaca gctatgcgct gtttcccggc ctccaggccg tgcaggaggc gcagccgccg 1740
gcaggcgacg acga 1754

<210> 32
<211> 7335
<212> DNA
<213> Pseudomonas aeruginosa

<400> 32
gtgttggtca tcacccagca ccatatcgtg tccgacggtt ggtcgatgca ggtgatggtc 60
gacgaactgc tccaggccta tgccgcggcg cgccgcggcg aacaaccgac gctggcgcca 120
ttgacgctgc agtacgccga ctatgctgcc tggcatcgcg cctggctgga cagcggcgag 180
ggcgcgcggc agctggatta ctggcgtgag cgcctgggcg ccgagcagcc ggtcctggaa 240
ctgcccgccg accgggtgcg cccggcccag gccagcggac gcgggcagcg tctggacatg 300
gcgctgccgg tgtcattatc ggaggagctg ctggcctgcg cccggcggga gggtgtcacc 360
ccgttcatgc ttctattggc ctcgttccag gtgctgttga agcgctatag cgggcagtcg 420
gacattcgcg tcggggtacc tatcgccaac cgcaaccgcg ccgaggtcga gcgcctgatc 480
ggcttcttcg tcaataccca ggtgctgcgt tgccaggtcg atgctggcct ggctttccgc 540
gatctactgg gccgcgtgcg cgaggcggcg ctgggcgcgc aggcgcacca ggatctgccg 600
ttcgagcaat tggtcgatgc cttgcagccc gaacgcaatc tcagccacag cccgttgttc 660
caggtgatgt ataaccacca gagcggcgag cggcaggatg cccaagtcga tggtttgcac 720
atcgagagtt ttgcctggga tggtgctgcc gcacagttcg atcttgccct cgatacctgg 780
gaaaccccgg acggccttgg ggcggcgctg acctacgcga ccgacctgtt cgaggcgcgg 840
accgtcgagc gcatggcgcg gcattggcag aacctgctgc gcggcatgct ggaaaacccg 900
caggccagcg tcgactcgct gccgatgctc gatgccgagg agcgtggcca gttgctggaa 960
ggctggaacg ccactgccgc cgagtacccg ctgcaacgcg gcgtgcaccg gttgttcgag 1020
gagcaggtcg agcgcacgcc gacggcgccg gcgctggcct tcggcgagga acgcctggac 1080
tacgccgagc tgaaccgccg ggccaaccgc ctggcgcatg ccctgatcga gcgcggggtc 1140
ggtgcggacc gcctggtggg cgtggccatg gagcgttcca tcgagatggt cgtggccctg 1200
atggcgatcc tcaaggccgg cggcgcctac gtgccggtgg acccggagta ccccgaggag 1260
cgccaggcct acatgctgga ggacagcggc gtgcagctgc tgctcagcca gtcgcacctg 1320
aagctgccgc tggcgcaagg cgtgcagcgg atcgacctgg accaggccga tgcctggctg 1380
gaaaaccatg ccgagaacaa tccggggatc gagctgaacg gcgagaatct tgcctatgtc 1440
atctacacct ccggctccac cggcaagccc aagggtgccg gcaaccgcca ttcggcgctg 1500
agcaaccgct tgtgctggat gcagcaggcc tacggcctgg gcgtcggcga cacggtgttg 1560
cagaagaccc cgttcagctt cgacgtgtcg gtctgggagt tcttctggcc gctgatgagt 1620
ggggcacgtt tggtggtggc cgcgccgggt gaccatcgcg acccggcgaa gctggtggcg 1680
ctgatcaacc gcgaaggggt cgacacgctg cacttcgtgc cgtcgatgct gcaggccttc 1740
ctgcaggacg aagacgtcgt ctcctgcacc agcctgaaac gcatcgtttg cagcggcgag 1800
gcgctgtcgg cggacgccca gcagcaggtg ttcgccaagc tgccgcaggc cggcctctat 1860
aacctctatg gcccgaccga ggcggccatc gacgtcaccc actggagctg cgtggaggag 1920
ggcaaggacg cggtgccgat cggccggccg atcgccaacc tgggctgcta catcctcgat 1980
ggcgacctgg agccggtgcc ggtgggcgtg ctcggcgagc tgtacctggc cggtcggggc 2040
ctggctcgtg gctaccacca gcgtccgggg ctgactgccg agcgtttcgt cgccagcccg 2100
ttcgtggctg gggagcggat gtaccgcacc ggcgacctgg cgcgctaccg cgccgatggg 2160
gtgatcgagt acgccgggcg gatcgaccac caggtgaagc tgcgcggcct gcgcatcgag 2220
ctgggcgaga tcgaggcgcg cctgctggag catccgtggg tgcgcgaggc ggcggtgctg 2280
gcggtggaca gcaggcagtt ggtcggctac gtggtgctgg agagcgaggg cggcgactgg 2340
cgcgaagcgc tggccgcgca cctggcgaca agcctgccgg aatacatggt gccggcgcag 2400
tggctggcgc tggagcggat gccgctgagt ccgaacggca agctggatcg caaggcgctg 2460
ccgcgaccgc aagctgctgc ggggcagacg catgttgcgc cgcagaatga aatggagcga 2520
cgtatcgcgg ccgtctgggc ggacgtgctg aagctggagg aggtgggcgc caccgacaac 2580
ttctttgccc tgggtggcga ttccatcgtt tcgatccagg tggtgagtcg atgccgtgcg 2640
gcgggcatcc agttcactcc gaaggacctg ttccaacaac agaccgtaca ggggctggcg 2700
cgagtcgccc gcgtaggggc tgcggtgcaa atggagcagg ggcctgtgag cggcgagacg 2760

gtgttgttgc cgttccagcg gttgttcttc gaacagccga ttcccaatcg ccagcactgg 2820
aaccagtcat tgctgttgaa gccgcgcgag gccctgaatg cgaaggcact cgaagcggcc 2880
ttgcaggccc tggttgaaca tcacgacgca ttgcgtctgc gcttccatga aacggacgga 2940
acctggcatg ccgaacatgc cgaagcaacg ctgggcggtg cgctgctctg gcgtgccgag 3000
gcggtggacc gacaagcgct ggagtcgctc tgcgaggagt cgcagcgcag cctggacctg 3060
gccgacggcc cactgttgcg gagcctgttg gtggatatgg ccgacggcgg ccagcgtctg 3120
ttgttggtga tccaccatct ggtggtggac ggggtgtcct ggcgcattct gctggaggat 3180
ttgcaaaggg cttaccagca gagcctccgt ggagaagctc cgcggctgcc tggcaagacc 3240
agcccgttca aggcctgggc cggccgagtg agcgagcatg cccgtggtga gtcgatgaag 3300
gcgcaattgc agttttggcg cgagctgctg gaaggtgcgc cggccgagct tccgtgcgag 3360
catccgcaag gcgctctgga gcagcgtttc gctacctccg tgcagagtcg cttcgaccgc 3420
agcttgaccg aacgcttgct gaagcaggcg ccggcagcct accggaccca ggtcaacgat 3480
cttctgctga ccgccctggc gcgagtggtc tgccgttgga gcggcgcctc ttcaagcctg 3540
gtacagctgg aagggcatgg gcgcgaggag ctgttcgccg atatcgacct gagtcgcacc 3600
gtgggttggt tcaccagttt gttcccggtg cgcctgagcc cggtcgcgga tcttggcgag 3660
tccctgaagg cgatcaagga acagttgcgt gcgattcccg acaagggcct gggttatggc 3720
ttgctgcgct atctggctgg agaggaaagt gcccgggtcc tggcggggtt gccgcaggcg 3780
cggatcactt tcaattacct gggccagttc gacgctcagt tcgacgagat ggctctgctg 3840
gacccggctg gcgaaagcgc gggggcagag atggaccccg gcgctccgct ggacaactgg 3900
ctgagtctca atggccgggt gttcgacggt gaactgagta tcgactggag cttcagctcg 3960
cagatgttcg gcgaggacca ggtgcgtcgc ctggccgatg actatgtggc tgagctgacg 4020
gcgctggtcg acttctgctg cgattcgcca cggcatggcg cgacgccttc cgatttcccg 4080
ctggcggggt tggaccaggc gcgtctggat gccctgccgg tcgcgctgga agaggtcgag 4140
gacatctatc cgctgtcacc catgcagcag ggcatgctgt tccattcgct gtacgagcag 4200
gcatcgagcg actacatcaa tcagatgcgt gtggatgtgt ccggcctcga tctcccgcgc 4260
ttccgcgcag cctggcagtc cgccctggac cggcacgcga tcctgcgcag tggtttcgcc 4320
tggcaggggg agctgcagca gcccttgcag atcgtctatc gacagcgcca gttgcccttc 4380
gccgaagagg acctgagcca ggcggcgaat cgggacgccg cgctgctcgc gctggctgcg 4440
gccgagcgcg aacgcggttt cgaactgcag cgtgcgccac tgttgcggct gctgttggtg 4500
aagactgccg aaggtgagca tcacctgatc tacacccatc atcacatcct gctggacgga 4560
tggagcaatg cccagttgct cagcgaggtg ctggagtcct atgccggacg ctcgccggag 4620
cagctccggg atggccgcta tagcgactac atcgcctggt tgcagcggca ggacgcggca 4680
gctaccgagg cattctggcg cgagcagatg gcggctctgg acgagccgac gcgattggtc 4740
gaggcactgg ctcagccggg actgacatcg gccaacggcg tcggagagca cctgcgtgag 4800
gtggacgcaa cggctaccgc gcggctccgg gatttcgccc ggcgccacca ggtcactctc 4860
aataccctgg tccaggcggg ctgggcgctg ctcctgcaac gctataccgg acaacacacc 4920
gtggtcttcg gcgccaccgt ctccgggcgc cctgccgatc tgccgggtgt cgagaaccag 4980
gtcgggttgt tcatcaatac cttgccggtg gtggtaacgc tggctccaca gatgaccctc 5040
gacgaactgc tgcaagggct gcaacggcag aacctggcgt tgcgcgaaca ggagcacacg 5100
cctctgttcg agctgcagcg ctgggcgggg ttcggcggcg aggcggtttt cgacaacctg 5160
ttggtgttcg aaaactaccc ggtggacgag gtgctcgaac ggtcctccgc tggaggcgtg 5220
cgtttcggtg ccgtagcgat gcacgagcag accaactatc cgctggccct ggcgctgggt 5280
ggcggggata gcttgtcact gcaattcagc tacgatcgcg gactgttccc ggccgctacg 5340
atcgagcgcc tgggtcgcca cctgacgact ctgctggagg cattcgccga acatccgcag 5400
cgacgtctgg tcgatctgca gatgctcgag aaggcggagc ttagcgctat cggcgctatc 5460
tggaaccgca gcgattcggg ctatccggca acgccgctgg tacaccagcg agtggccgag 5520
cgggcgcgta tggcgccgga tgcggtggcg gtgatcttcg acgaggaaaa gctcacctac 5580
gccgagctgg atagccgggc caaccgcctg gcacatgcgt tgatcgcccg aggcgtcggc 5640
cccgaagtgc gtgtggcgat cgccatgcag cgcagcgcgg agatcatggt ggcgttcctg 5700
gcggtactga aggccggcgg cgcctacgtg ccgctggaca tcgaataccc gcgcgagcgc 5760
ctgctgtaca tgatgcagga cagtcgcgcg cacctgctgc tgacccatag ccacctgctg 5820
gagcgtctgc cgatccccga ggggttgtcc tgcctgtccg tggatcgcga ggaggagtgg 5880
gccggcttcc ccgcccatga tccagaggtg gcgctgcacg gcgacaacct ggcctatgtg 5940
atctacacct ccggctccac cggcatgccc aagggcgtgg cggtgtccca cggtccgttg 6000
atcgcccata tcgtggctac cggcgagcgc tacgagatga ccccggagga ctgcgagctg 6060
cacttcatgt cgttcgcctt cgacggttcc cacgaaggct ggatgcaccc gttgatcaac 6120
ggcgcgcggg tgctgatccg cgacgacagc ctgtggctgc cggaacggac ctacgccgag 6180
atgcatcgcc acggggtaac ggtgggggtg ttcccgccgg tgtacctgca gcaactggcc 6240
gagcatgccg agcgcgacgg caatccgccg ccggtacggg tctattgctt cggcggcgac 6300

gcggtggcgc aggccagcta tgacctggcg tggcgggcgc tgaagccgaa gtacctgttc 6360
aacggctacg gcccgaccga gacggtggtg acgccgctgc tgtggaaagc acgggcgggc 6420
gatgcctgcg gcgcggccta catgccgatc ggtacgctgc tgggcaaccg tagcggctac 6480
atcctcgacg ggcagttgaa cctgctgccg gtaggcgtgg cgggcgaact gtacctgggc 6540
ggggaagggg tggcgcgcgg ctacctggag cgtccggcgc tgaccgccga gcgtttcgtg 6600
ccggatccct ttggcgcgcc gggcagccgg ctgtaccgca gcggcgacct gacccgtggg 6660
cgtgcggatg ggtggtgga ctacctcgga cgggtggacc accaggtgaa gatccgaggc 6720
ttccgcatcg aactgggaga gatcgaggcg cgcctgcgcg agcatccgtc ggtgcgcgag 6780
gcggtggtgg tggcccagcc gggcgcggtg ggccagcagt tggtgggcta cgtggtggcg 6840
caggcgccag cggtcgcgga ttcgccggaa gcgcaggcgg agtgccgggc gcagttgaag 6900
acggcgctgc gcgagcgcct gccggaatac atggtgccgt cgcacctgtt gttcctggcg 6960
cggatgccgc tgacgccgaa cggcaagctg gaccgcaagg gcctgccaca gccggatgcg 7020
agcctgttgc agcaggtcta cgtggcgccg cgaagcgatc tggagcaaca ggtcgcgggg 7080
atctgggcgg aggtcctgca attgcaacag gtcgggctcg acgacaactt cttcgagctt 7140
ggcggccact cgttgctggc gatccaggtg actgcccgga tgcagagcga ggtcggcgtg 7200
gagctgccgc tggcggcgct gttccagacc gagtcgctgc aagcctatgc cgagcttgcc 7260
gcggcgcaga cttccagcaa tgacaccgat ttcgatgacc ttcgtgaatt catgagcgaa 7320
ctagaggcga tctga 7335

<210> 33
<211> 2556
<212> DNA
<213> Pseudomonas aeruginosa

<400> 33
atgctttcca atccaaacct ggacctcgtg tcccgcttcg ttcgcctgcc tctggcgcag 60
cagaaattgt tctatcagcg tgtccaggcc aagggcatga gcttcgcccg cctgccgatc 120
ccgcagactc gccaggagat ggacaacctg ccgctgtcct atgcccaaga gcggcagtgg 180
ttcctctggc agctggagcc ggagagttcc gcctaccaca ttcctaccgc cctgcgcctg 240
cgcggcaggt tggacattgc gtccttgcag cgcagcttcg cggcgctcgt cgagcggcac 300
gaaagcctgc gcacgcggat cgcgcggatg ggtgatgaat gggtgcaggt cgtctccgcc 360
gacgtctcgc tggcgctcga agtcgaagtg caacggggac tcgacgaaca gcgattgctg 420
gagcgggtcg aggcggagat cgcacgaccc ttcgatctcg aacagggacc gttactgcgg 480
gtgactttgc tggaggtgga cgccgacgag catgtgctgg tcatggtcca gcaccatatc 540
gtctccgacg gttggtcgat gcaattgatg gtcgaggaac tggtccagct ctatgccgcc 600
tatagccaag ggctcgacgt ggtgttgccg gccctgccga tccagtacgc ggactacgcc 660
ctgtggcagc gcagctggat ggaggcgggg gaaaaggagc gccagttggc gtactggacc 720
ggcctgctgg gcggcgagca gccggtgatc gagttgcccc tcgatcaccc gcggcagccg 780
ctgcgcagct atcgtggagc gcaattggac ctggagctgg agccacacct ggcccttgcc 840
ttgaaacagc tggttcagcg caagggtgtg accatgttca tgctgttgct ggcttccttc 900
caggcgctgt tgcatcgcta tagcggacag gcggatatcc gtgtcggcgt gcctatcgcc 960
aaccgtaacc gggttgaaac cgagcggctg atcggtttct tcgtcaacac ccaggtgctc 1020
aaggccgaca tcaatggccg gatgggtttc gacgagttgc tggcccaggc ccgccagcgc 1080
gcgctggagg cacaggctca ccaggacctg ccgttcgagc aactggtgga ggctttgcag 1140
ccggaacgca gcctcggcca caacccgttg ttccaggtca tgttcaatca ccaggccgac 1200
tctcgttcgg ccaaccaggg cgtgcaactg ccaggcctgt cgctggagcg gatggagtgg 1260
cggagcagct ccgtggcctt cgacctgacg ctggacgtgc acgaggccga ggacggtatc 1320
tgggcatcgt tcggctatgc cacggatctg ttcgaggcct cgaccgtcga gcgcctggct 1380
cggcactggc agaatctcct gcgcggcatc gtggccgaac cgggccggcc ggtcgccgag 1440
ttgccgctgt tgctggacga ggagcgcgat tgcctgtcgc gggcctgggc agagaacgcc 1500
gacgagggtg ggttgccgcc cctggtccag ttgcagatcc aggagcaggc ccgtctgcgt 1560
ccgcaggcgc aagcactggc gctggagggg caggccttga gctacgccga gctcaacgcc 1620
cgcgccaatc gtctggctca ctgcctgata gcgcgtggcg tcggtcccga tgtgctggtg 1680
ggaatcgccg tcgagcgctc gctggacatg gtggtcggtc tgctggcgat cctcaaggcc 1740
ggtggtgcct atgtgccgct ggacccgacc tatccgcagg accgtttgcg tcacatgctc 1800
gaggacagcg ccgtcggcct gttgctcagc caggagcatt tgctgcccgg gctgcctttg 1860
cacgaagggc tggaggtgct ctccatcgac cgcctggaac gggacgcatc ggtgtctacg 1920
gatgatccgg tggtgaacct gcggccggag aacctggcct atgtgatcta cacctccggc 1980
tccaccggaa aacccaaggg cgtggccatc agccatgcgg cgcttgcgca gttctcgcgt 2040

atcgccagtg gttattccgc gctcaccccg gaggatcgga tattgcagtt cgccaccctg 2100
agcttcgacg gcttcgtcga acagctctat ccggcgctga cccgtggtgc ctgcgtggtc 2160
ctgcgtggcg gcgacctctg ggataccggt gagctgtatc ggcagatagt cgagcagggc 2220
gtgacccttg ccgacctgcc cacggcgtac tggaacctgt tcctgctcga tgccctggcc 2280
gagccacggc gttcctacgg tgccttgcgg cagatccaca tcggtggcga agccatgcca 2340
ctggaggggc cgaagctctg gcggcaagcc ggcatgggcc gggtgaggtt gctcaatacc 2400
tatggaccga ccgaggccac ggtggtgtcc agcgtcttcg attgttccgc cgagaacgcc 2460
cgggtgggca atgccagtcc tatcggccag gcgctacccg gccgtacgtt gctggtgctg 2520
gatgaacatc tcggcctact gcccgtaggg cggtag 2556

<210> 34
<211> 2334
<212> DNA
<213> Pseudomonas aeruginosa

<400> 34
atgtcccggc cgttccggcc accactttgc agagaaacga catcgatggg gatgcgtacc 60
gtactgaccg gcctggccgg catgctgttg ggttcgatga tgccggtcca ggccgatatg 120
ccgcggccga ccgggctggc cgcggatatc cgctggaccg cctatggcgt gccgcacatc 180
cgggccaagg atgagcgcgg cctgggctat ggcatcggct acgcctacgc gcgcgacaac 240
gcctgcctgc tggccgagga gatcgtcacc gcgcgcggcg agcgggcgcg ctatttcggc 300
agcgagggca agtcgtcggc cgagctggac aacctgccgt ccgacatctt ctacgcctgg 360
ctcaaccaac ccgaggcgct gcaagccttc tggcaggcgc agacgcccgc ggtacgccag 420
ttgctcgaag gctacgccgc cggtttcaac cgcttcctcc gcgaggccga cggcaagacc 480
accagttgcc ttggccagcc ctggctgcgg gccatcgcga ccgatgacct gctgcgcctg 540
acccggcgcc tgctggtcga aggcggggtc ggccagttcg ccgacgcgct ggtggccgcc 600
gcgccgcccg gagcggagaa ggtcgccttg agcggcgagc aggcgttcca ggtcgccgag 660
cagcggcgcc agcgcttccg cctggagcgc ggcagcaacg ccattgccgt tggcagcgaa 720
cgttcggcgg acggcaaggg catgctcctg gccaacccgc acttcccctg gaacggcgcg 780
atgcgtttct accagatgca cctgaccatt cccggccggc tcgacgtgat gggggcctcg 840
ctgcccggcc tgccggtggt caacatcggc ttcagccgcc acctggcctg gacccacacg 900
gtggatacct ccagccactt caccctgtat cgcctggcgc tggacccgaa ggacccgcgg 960
cgctacctgg tcgacggtcg ttcgctgccg ctggaggaga agtccgtcgc gatcgaggtg 1020
cgcggcgccg acggcaagct gtcgcgcgtc gagcacaagg tctaccagtc gatctacggc 1080
ccgctggtgg tctggcccgg caagctggac tggaaccgca gcgaggccta tgcgctgcgt 1140
gacgccaacc tggagaacac ccgggtactg caacagtggt actcgatcaa ccaggccagc 1200
gacgtcgccg acctgcgccg gcgcgtcgag gcgctacagg ggatcccctg ggtcaacacc 1260
ctggccgcgg acgagcaggg caacgccctg tacatgaacc agtcggtggt gccctacctg 1320
aagccggaac tgattcccgc ctgcgccatt ccgcaactgg tcgccgaagg cctgccggcc 1380
ctccaggggc aggacagccg ctgtgcctgg agtcgcgacc cggccgcggc ccaggctggc 1440
atcaccccgg cggcgcaact gccggtgctg ttgcgcaggg acttcgtgca gaactccaac 1500
gacagcgcct ggctgaccaa cccggcgagc ccgctgcagg gcttctcgcc cctggtcagc 1560
caggagaagc ccatcggtcc gcgggcgcgc tacgccctga gccggctaca gggcaagcag 1620
ccgctggagg cgaagacgct cgaggagatg gtcaccgcca accatgtctt cagcgccgac 1680
caggtgctgc cggacctgct ccgcctgtgc cgcgacaacc agggcgagaa gtcccttgcc 1740
cgcgcctgcg cggccctggc gcagtgggac cgtggcgcca acctcgacag cggcagcggc 1800
ttcgtctact tccagcgctt catgcaacgc ttcgccgaac tcgacggcgc gtggaaggaa 1860
ccgttcgatg cgcaacgtcc cctggatacg ccgcaaggca tcgccctcga ccggccgcag 1920
gtggcgaccc aggtgcgcca ggcgctggcg gacgcggcgg cggaggtgga gaagagcggg 1980
attcccgacg gcgcgcgctg gggcgacctg caagtgagca cccgtggcca ggaacgcatc 2040
gcgattcccg gcggcgatgg ccatttcggg gtctacaacg cgatccagag cgtccgcaag 2100
ggcgaccacc tggaggtggt cggcggcact agctacatcc agctggtgac cttccccgag 2160
gaagggccca aggctcgcgg gttgctggct ttctcccagt ccagcgatcc gcgctcgccg 2220
cactaccgcg accagaccga gctgttttcc cgccagcaat ggcagacctt gccgttcagc 2280
gacaggcaga tcgacgccga cccgcaactg caacggctaa gcattcgcga atga 2334

<210> 35
<211> 6390
<212> DNA

<213> Pseudomonas aeruginosa

<400> 35
gtgcgaggga tagccatgag tgcgtcagaa gacctgcaat ccgctgtgca accggccgcg 60
agcgaagcgc tcgaaggatt cccgctgtct cccttgcaga cccgcgcctg gcgccgccat 120
gccgagcggc cggaaaatac ggttgtcggc gtgcgcctgc acgccccggc cgatcccgtg 180
gcgacgctgg agcggctgcg ccgggcgctg gacggcgagg cgcaactgcg cgtggcctac 240
cggacgatgc cgggcatgag cctgccggtg caggtactgg atgggcgcgc ggccgatctg 300
ctggtcgagc gcctgccggg agacggcgac tgggccggac gcttcgcgcg cgaaagcgcg 360
cgtctcgccg cttcgcccct gggcggggaa ggccagccgg tactggcgct cggcctgctg 420
ctggacgccg ccggagagac gctccagggg ctgttgctgg cggcgccggc gttcgtcgtc 480
gatgcggcca gcctggtggc gctgctgcgc cgcggcctgg ggccggccgg ccaggcgagc 540
gcggacgagg gagacgaggc gctgctgttc cagcatttct ccgagtgggc caacgaggcg 600
ctggccggcg aagacggcga aagcgccagc ggttactggc gagagcaggc ggccgttgcg 660
gcggagagtc cgctggcgct ggcggacgac ctgggcgaag gcgagtggac ggcgcggcgc 720
ctgctgccgc gcgcgctgct cgaacgcctg gccgccaacg gcttgccgga ggcggccgcc 780
ctgctggcct ggacccaggt cgccgggcag ttccagggcg acgagggcct cccgctggaa 840
atggcgcgac tggtctcggg gcgcctgttc aacgagttcg ccgagctggc cggaccgttc 900
gccggggtcg cgccgctgtg cctggagaat gtccgcgcgg gcagcgtcgg cgagcggctc 960
gacgccctcc aggcggcgat cctcgcccag gaggaggcag cggccctgcg cgatcccttt 1020
gcccccgact ggccgctcgc cgagttgggc ttcgcctggc tggcgggcga actggatggc 1080
gccggggtgg ccgagctgga ttgccgtcag ccgccgctgg gcgggttcct cgagttgcag 1140
gtgctgcccc acggcgaagg caggctggcc agcctgcggg tccgtcgcga ccatgacgga 1200
acgctggccg ggcgcttgct cgacgcctgg gtcgaatgcc tggaaagcat cgccgccgac 1260
aggcaactgc cactggccgg gctgccgttg atcggcgcgg ccgagcgcga gcgctaccag 1320
gcctggcagg gcgagcgcgt ggagcccgcg ccggtggaat ccctggtggc cgcgttcgat 1380
ctgcgcgccg ccctgcagcc gcaggcgccg gcgttgctgg atgcccacgg cagcctggat 1440
ttcgccacgc tgcgcgcgcg cagcgaagcg gtcgccgaag cgctgctggc tgccggcgtg 1500
cggcccggcc aggcggtggc ggtgatgacc gggcgcaacc gcgaggcgat cgtcgccctg 1560
ctcggggtga tgcgcgcggc ggcggtgtac accccggtca atccggagtt tccggcggcg 1620
cgggtggagc ggatgcgcga agcgggcggg atcgtcttcg cccttgccga tgccgagtgc 1680
gccgggcgcg cccgcgaggc cttcgccggg gcctgcctgg acctgtcgac gctgccgctt 1740
gccggcagcg gcatgagcct gccggcgccg ggcgggcgcg atgcggccta catgatcttc 1800
acctcgggca ccagcggcca gcccaaaggc gtggtggtcg agcacgccag cgcgctcaac 1860
ctgtcccagg ccctggcgcg cacggtatac gcgaacgtgg tgggcgaggg cctgcgggtg 1920
acggtcaacg cgccgttctc cttcgactcc tcgatcaagc agattctcca gttgctctcc 1980
ggccattgcc tggtcctggt gccgcaggag gtgcgcagcg atccgcagcg gatgctgggg 2040
ttcctcgaag aacggcgcat cgacgtgctc gactgcaccc cgtcgctgtt ccgcctgctg 2100
ctccaggccg gcctcgacga tgcccacccg gcgctgcccg ggcgcatcct ggtagggggc 2160
gagcgcttcg acgaagcgtc ctgggaggtc gccgccggct ggcgccgctg ccaggtgttc 2220
aatctctacg gtcctaccga agccacggtg aacgccagcc tggcgcgggt cgccgagcat 2280
gcgcggccga ccatcggccg cgccctggcc aacgtcgatc tgcatgtggt cgatggcctc 2340
ggtcgtcgca agacccgtgg cgccagcggc gaactgtgga tcggcggcgc cggggtggcg 2400
cgcggctatg ccggcgacgc cggcgaggcg gccgggcgct tcgtcgagga gggctggccg 2460
ggcagcggcc gcctgtaccg cagcggcgac ctggtgcgct ggcgcgccga cggttgcctg 2520
gagttcctcg ggcggatcga cgaacaggtg aagatcaacg gctaccgcat cgaactgggc 2580
gagatccgca gcgcgttgct ggaacacccg gcggtgggcg aggcggcggt actcaccgac 2640
gaggccgatg cggccgaacc gggcgcggat cgccggatcg tcgccttcgt caccgccgcc 2700
gaggagaccg cggacgagtc ctggctggaa gtcgacctgc ccagcgggca ccgggtcgcc 2760
ggactgaacc tcaacgaaac cgagtacgtc taccaggaaa tcttcgtcga cgaggtctac 2820
agccgcgacg gcatcgtcct gccgccggac gcggtggtcc tcgacgtcgg tgccaacatc 2880
ggcctgttct cgctgtacat cgccagccgc gcgccgcgcg cgcgagtggt cgccttcgag 2940
ccgctggcac cgatccgccg gcgcctggag gccaacctcg gacgctacgc accgcaggtc 3000
gaggtattcg gcatcggtct gtccgacgcc gagcgtgagg aaaccttcac ctactatccg 3060
ggctactcga ccttctccgg gatcgccgag tacgccgacg ccagcggcga acgcgacgtc 3120
atccgacgct acctgagcaa ccagggcgag gagggcgggg ccaacctgct gctggacaac 3180
atcgacgaaa tcctcgacga ccgcctgcgc gccgaagccc accgctgccg cctgcgccgc 3240
ctcgaccagg tgatcggcga actgggcctg gagcgtatcg acctgctgaa gatcgacgtg 3300
cagcgcgcgg aaatggatgt gctgctcggt ctcgacgatg cggcgctggc caaggtccgg 3360

cagatcgtcc tggaggtcca tgacaagcgc gacggtgcca ccgccggccg cgccgatgcc 3420
ttgagcgacc tgctgcgccg ccatggcttc gaggtgagca tccgtcagga cgcgctgctg 3480
gagggtaccg accgttacaa ctgctacgcg gtgcgcccgg gctatgccga gtcgctggct 3540
gagcgcatcg actggcgcgc gctcgcgccg cgccccgccg cggccctcgg cggcgagctg 3600
agcgagcagg ccctgcgtgg cttcctcgag gcgcgcctgc cggcctacat gctgccgagc 3660
cggatcgccc gggtcgaacg cctgccgctg accgccgaag gcaagctcga ccgtcgcgcg 3720
ctgttggcgg cgctggccgc cgaggcggcc gcgcagaccc tggaagcgcc ggccaatgcc 3780
accgaggcgg ccctgctgga gatctggaag agcgtgctga aacgcccggc gatcggcgtc 3840
agcgacaatt tcttccaggt cggcggcgac tccatccgcc tgatccagat gcaggtcatg 3900
gcgcgcgagg cggggcttgc ctttaccctg cgcgacgtgt tcaaccacca gagcatccgc 3960
gaactggcgc gcctgctggc cgctccggcg agtccggcgg atgcgctcgg gacctcggcg 4020
ccgcagtcgc tggagccgtt cgccctgttg tcggcggcgg aacgcaagcg cctgccggag 4080
gggctcgacg acgcctatcc gatgaccagc ctgcaacagg gcatgctcct gcaaagcgag 4140
gccagcggcg atccacggct gttgcacaac gtcgtcctgc acgaggtgca tggacgcctg 4200
gacggcgagt tgctggcgcg cgcctgggcg atcctgatcg gccgccacgc gatcctgcgt 4260
accggcttcg atctgcacgg tggccaggtt cccctgcaat gggtccaccc ggccacggcg 4320
gtcgccgccg aggtgccggt gcacgacctg tgtggcctcg atggggaaac acggcgcctg 4380
cgcctgcgtg cctggatcga ggaagagcag gccaccccgt tcgactggag ccgcccaccg 4440
ctggtgcgcc tcgccgcgct ggcgctggac gagcggcgct tcgccctggg cgtcgccgaa 4500
caccatagcg tgctggacgg ctggagcctg caaagcctgg tggacgagct gctggcggtc 4560
tacgccgacc ttctcgccgg tgtcgtcgcg cgggaagcgg aagcgcccgc ggtaggcttc 4620
cgcgactacg tggcgctgga gcgtgaggcc gaggccaacg ccgcctcggc gctgttctgg 4680
ctcgactacc tggccggcgc ccgctaccgg ccgttgcccg gcctggcgga ggagggaccc 4740
cggcgcatgg cggcggtccg cgtggacgtg ccggccgaca gcctgtcgcg cttgcgcgcc 4800
ctggccgaac gcagcggctt gcccttgcgt tcgttgttgc tggcggcgca tggccgagcg 4860
ttgtgccgct tcagcgatgc cgatgaagta gtcaccggct tcgtcagcca cgggcgcccc 4920
gaggagccgg gagcggaccg cctgctcggc ctgttcctga acaccctgcc gtgccggctg 4980
tcggcttccg tcgatctgct cgacagcgcc cgtcgcgcat tcgactacga gcgcgcgagc 5040
ctggaacatc ggcgccatcc gctggcggcg attcgcaggc gcaaccgcga gttgcgcctg 5100
gacagcctgt tcaacttcgt cgacttccac caggacgacg ccgcgccggc gggagtaagg 5160
cacggcggca tcctcgacca ggtggtggtg gacgtcgacg tgccgctggc ggtggacttc 5220
gaggtggccg gcgagcgcct cgaggtgggc ttccagtatg ccgccggacg tttccccgcc 5280
gagcgcgccg aggcactggc cggcgcctac cgcgaggcgt tgctggcgct gctcggagac 5340
ccggtgcagc cgcccgcggc ggcccaggcc gaggacagcg tggagctgcg gcgggtgctc 5400
aaggtgttgt cccgggtgct cggccggccg ctggcggccg accagggctt cgccagcgcc 5460
ggcgggcatt cgctgctggg cgtgcaggcg atcgccgaat tgcgccggct gaccggcagg 5520
caactgagcc tggggctgtt gcagggcgat ccggatgccc gcgaagtggt gcgccgctgc 5580
catgccgccg acgcgccgcc gttgccgccc gccaccgagc gcgcccgggc cctgtggttg 5640
cagcgcagcg ggagcgcgca gccgcgcctg cgcctgatcg cgctgccgcc cgcgggcggc 5700
aacgccggca ctttccgtgg ttgggacgcg cgcctgccgg cggacgtgga gctgctggcg 5760
atccagtatc cggggcgcca ggaacgccag gacgagccat tcgtcaccga tgtagaggcc 5820
atgctctgtg ccatcgacga cgcgctcctg ccattgctcg accgtccgtt cgccctgatc 5880
ggcgccagcc tcggcggcat gctcgcctac gaactggcgg cacgcctgga aagcctgcac 5940
ggcctgcgcg ccaggcagtt gttcgtgatc agcagccgcg ctccggggcc ggacctggaa 6000
tacccgcgct tccatgcgat gggcgacgcc gagttgctgc gaaccctgcg cgagtacgac 6060
gtgctgccgc tggaagtgct cgacgacccg gagctgcgcg agatcagcct ggccaccctg 6120
cgcgccgatt cgcgcctggc cgccgactat cgctaccgcc cgcgcgagcc gctggccata 6180
ccgatcaccg cgatcctcgg cgagcaggac ccgggcgtct ccagggtggc catcgacggc 6240
tggcggcggc acgccagccg ctacgagctg gagaccctgg ccggcggcca cggcctggtg 6300
gtgacggcgg cggaggaggt ctgcgcgatc ctgcggcagc gcctggcgcc cgatgtgcct 6360
ggcggcgtgc cggcgaacct ggcaacctga 6390

<210> 36
<211> 1395
<212> DNA
<213> Pseudomonas aeruginosa

<400> 36
atgaacctgc gcccggtgat cgtcggcggc ggctcggccg gcatggccgc agccatcgag 60

ctggccaggc gcggggtccc ctgcgtcctc ttcgacgagg cctcgcgtcc cggcggggtg 120
gtctatcgcg gccccttgcg ggccggcgtc gatccggcct acctcggcgc gcgctacacc 180
cggatgctgg aaaaactgcg gcgcgatttc tccgcctgcg ccgggcacat cgacctgcgc 240
ctgaacagcc gcgtggtcgg tggcgacggc cagcgcctga tggtcctcga cgaggcggaa 300
cggctgcacg aggtggagta ttcgcacctg ctcctggcca ccggctgcca tgagcgcagc 360
gtgccgtttc ccggctggac cctgcccggg gtgatgctcc tcggcggcct gcaattgcag 420
atcaagagcg gcgtggtgaa gcccctgggc gataccctga tcgccggcag cggcccgctg 480
ctgccactgg tggcctgcca gctgcatgcg gccggggtac gtgtcgccgg ggtctacgag 540
gcctgcgcgt tcggccgcat ggccagggaa agcctggcgc tgctgaacaa gccgcaactg 600
ttcctcgacg gcctgagcat gctcggctat ctcaagctca acggcattcc gctgcactat 660
ggctggggcg tggtggaggc cagcggcgat ggggaactga cggaagtgac ggtagcgccc 720
tacgacgaag agtggcggcc cgacctggaa aacgcgcgac cggtgaaggc cagcaccctg 780
gcggtcggct atggcttcat cccgcgcacc cagctcagcc agcagttggg tctggagcac 840
ggcttcagcg acgacggata cctgcgcgcg gaatgcaacg tctggcagca gagcagccaa 900
ccgcacatcc acctggccgg cgacatggcg ggtatccgcg gcggcgaggc ggcgatgatc 960
ggcgggcgca tcgcggcctt gtcgatcctc ctgcaacgcg aggccatcgc gcccgccgag 1020
gccatcgaac gccgagaatc ccatctcgcc cgcctggagg cgatcaagcg cttccgcgcc 1080
ggagtcgagc gctacaccca gcgcggcgcc cgccaggtcg aactggcgcg ggccgatacg 1140
gtgatctgcc gctgcgaaca ggtcacccgt ggcgacatcg agcgcgcgct cgaacagggc 1200
gtgcaggaca tcgccgggct gaagatgcgc acccgcgccg gcatgggcga ctgccagggg 1260
cggatgtgca tcggctactg cagcgatcgc ctgcgccgtg ccaccggacg ccacgacgtc 1320
ggctggctgc ggccgcgttt cccgatcgat ccgatcccgt tttccgcatt ccagaacctc 1380
ggtacggaag cctga 1395

<210> 37
<211> 801
<212> DNA
<213> Pseudomonas aeruginosa

<400> 37
atggcgtccg cccctaagga agaggagata aatatgattt attacttgat cggagtggcg 60
ctattcatct tcatgctgga acagttggtt cccggctgga aattgcccaa ggtgagcacc 120
tgggtggccc gggtgatctt cctcaacatc gtccaggtgt cgatcgccct gctcgccggc 180
atcacctgga acaaatggat gatggggcac agcctgctgc acacctcgga tgccctgcca 240
ccactgctgg ccggcttcgc cgcctacttc gtcaacacct tcgtcaccta ctggtggcat 300
cgcgcgcgcc acgccaacga cacgctctgg cggctgttcc accagttgca ccacgcgccg 360
caacgcatcg aggtattcac ctccttctac aagcatccga ccgagatggt cttcaactcg 420
ctgctgggca gcttcgtcgc ctacgtggtg atgggcatca gcatcgaggc cggcgcctac 480
tacatcatgt tcgccgcgct cggcgagatg ttctaccact cgaacctgcg caccccgcac 540
gtcctcggct acctgttcca gcgcccggag atgcaccgca tccaccacca gcgcgaccgt 600
cacgagtgca actacagcga cttcccgatc tgggacatgt tgttcggcac ctacgagaac 660
ccccgccgca tcgacgagcc gcagggcttc gccggcgaca aggagcagca gttcgtcgac 720
atgctgctgt tccgcgacgt gcacagcctc cccggaaaaa cccagcccgc tcccgtcctg 780
gtcaagcccg acgtcaggtg a 801

<210> 38
<211> 20
<212> DNA
<213> Pseudomonas aeruginosa

<400> 38
acctgcccgg aagggcaggt 20

<210> 39
<211> 468
<212> DNA
<213> Pseudomonas aeruginosa

<400> 39

```
ggggtacctg gcacctacca gatcgtgtag ttgagccggt acgagcgttc tgtgttttat 60
gcaatccaca tcagcgacca gggatgctgg ctatttgaaa cacttcacgg aatgacgctg 120
aaagtcttcg cgacctcgtc tgtcgcacct taacgaaagc attgcgaatc cattaccgac 180
aggtttccaa aagaaacccg ggatgaaact cctattgcct ttcgaaaatt ggaaacgaca 240
ggcgaacata tgtaacgcga aatttcaccc tacgtataaa caatgcgccc agcgaatatc 300
gctcccttac cgagcgacga actcctgcgc gccagcgaat aaccgatgcc gcgagggaaa 360
agtttctccg gcatacctgg agagccctct cggaggcggc gcatgaacgg tcagcggtac 420
agggaaacac ccctcgacat cgagccgtct gcggcgcctt ctagagca             468
```

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau

(43) International Publication Date
15 March 2001 (15.03.2001)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 01/018248 A3

(51) International Patent Classification[7]: C12Q 1/68, C07K 14/21, C12N 15/78

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US00/24141

(22) International Filing Date: 1 September 2000 (01.09.2000)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:
60/153,022 3 September 1999 (03.09.1999) US

(63) Related by continuation (CON) or continuation-in-part (CIP) to earlier application:
US 60/153,022 (CON)
Filed on 3 September 1999 (03.09.1999)

(71) Applicants *(for all designated States except US)*: THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION [US/US]; 214 Technology Innovation Center, Iowa City, IA 52242 (US). QUORUM SCIENCES, INC. [US/US]; 11010 Torreyana Road, San Diego, CA 92121 (US).

(72) Inventors; and
(75) Inventors/Applicants *(for US only)*: **WHITELEY, Marvin** [US/US]; Apartment 10, 1616 Fifth Street, Coralville, IA 52241 (US). **LEE, Kimberly, M.** [US/US]; 1162 Briar Drive, Iowa City, IA 52240 (US). **GREENBERG, E., Peter** [US/US]; 4020 Stewart Road, N.E., Iowa City, IA 52240 (US). **MUH, Ute** [DE/US]; 410 N. 7th Avenue, Iowa City, IA 53345 (US).

(74) Agents: **HANLEY, Elizabeth, A.** et al.; Lahive & Cockfield, LLP, 28 State Street, Boston, MA 02109 (US).

(81) Designated States *(national)*: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.

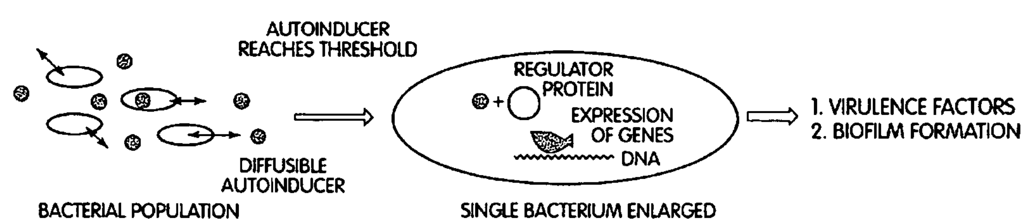
(84) Designated States *(regional)*: ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

**Published:**
— *with international search report*

(88) Date of publication of the international search report: 15 August 2002

*For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.*

(54) Title: QUORUM SENSING SIGNALING IN BACTERIA




(57) Abstract: The invention provides methods for identifying a modulator of quorum sensing signaling in bacteria, and for identifying a quorum sensing controlled gene in bacteria. In addition, the invention provides quorum sensing controlled genetic loci in *(Pseudomonas aeruginosa)*. Novel indicator strains and vectors for engineering the strains for use in the method of the invention are also provided.

WO 01/018248 A3

| INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT | International Application No PCT/US 00/24141 |
|---|---|

**A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER**
IPC 7 C12Q1/68 C07K14/21 C12N15/78

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

**B. FIELDS SEARCHED**

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)
IPC 7 C12Q

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)

EPO-Internal, WPI Data, PAJ, SEQUENCE SEARCH, BIOSIS, EMBL

**C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT**

| Category ° | Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages | Relevant to claim No. |
|---|---|---|
| X<br><br>Y | US 5 591 872 A (PEARSON JAMES P ET AL)<br>7 January 1997 (1997-01-07)<br>the whole document<br>--- | 1-14,<br>16-26<br>15,27-33 |
| Y | DE KIEVIT TERESA R ET AL: "Quorum sensing, gene expression, and Pseudomonas biofilms."<br>METHODS IN ENZYMOLOGY,<br>vol. 310, September 1999 (1999-09), pages 117-131, XP001052861<br>1999 Academic Press Inc.; Academic Press Ltd. 525 B Street, Suite 1900, San Diego, CA, 92101-4495, USA; 24-28 Oval Road, London, NW1 7DX, UK<br>ISBN: 0-12-182211-7<br>the whole document<br>--- | 15,27-33 |

-/--

[X] Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C.

[X] Patent family members are listed in annex.

° Special categories of cited documents :

"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance

"E" earlier document but published on or after the international filing date

"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)

"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means

"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention

"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone

"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art.

"&" document member of the same patent family

| Date of the actual completion of the international search | Date of mailing of the international search report |
|---|---|
| 25 January 2002 | 13. 05. 2002 |

| Name and mailing address of the ISA | Authorized officer |
|---|---|
| European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2<br>NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk<br>Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl,<br>Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016 | REUTER, U |

C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

| Category ° | Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages | Relevant to claim No. |
|---|---|---|
| Y | PEARSON JAMES P ET AL: "Roles of Pseudomonas aeruginosa las and rhl quorum-sensing systems in control of elastase and rhamnolipid biosynthesis genes." JOURNAL OF BACTERIOLOGY, vol. 179, no. 18, 1997, pages 5756-5767, XP002188055 ISSN: 0021-9193 page 5757, right-hand column -page 5759, left-hand column; table 1 page 5762, right-hand column -page 5764, left-hand column --- | 15,27-33 |
| Y | DE KIEVIT TERESA ET AL: "RsaL, a novel repressor of virulence gene expression in Pseudomonas aeruginosa." JOURNAL OF BACTERIOLOGY, vol. 181, no. 7, April 1999 (1999-04), pages 2175-2184, XP002188056 ISSN: 0021-9193 the whole document --- | 27-33 |
| X | PIERSON LELAND S III ET AL: "Phenazine antibiotic biosynthesis in Pseudomonas aureofaciens 30-84 is regulated by PhzR in response to cell density." JOURNAL OF BACTERIOLOGY, vol. 176, no. 13, 1994, pages 3966-3974, XP001053143 ISSN: 0021-9193 the whole document --- | 48,49, 51,52 |
| A | WO 98 57618 A (UNIV MONTANA RES DEV INST ;DAVIES DAVID G (US); COSTERTON JOHN WIL) 23 December 1998 (1998-12-23) the whole document --- | 1-53 |
| A | LATIFI A ET AL: "MULTIPLE HOMOLOGUES OF LUXR AND LUXL CONTROL EXPRESSION OF VIRULENCE DETERMINANTS AND SECONDARY METABOLITES THROUGH QUORUM SENSING IN PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA PAO1" MOLECULAR MICROBIOLOGY, BLACKWELL SCIENTIFIC, OXFORD, GB, vol. 17, no. 2, 1995, pages 333-343, XP000857602 ISSN: 0950-382X the whole document --- | 27-53 |

-/--

C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

| Category ° | Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages | Relevant to claim No. |
|---|---|---|
| A | DATABASE EMBL [Online] EMBL; Database entry PAAF5404 acc nb AF005404, 4 July 1997 (1997-07-04) MAVRODI D. ET AL.: "Pseudomonas aeruginosa pyocyanine biosynthesis operon" XP002188061 sequence comprises Seq.ID.No 1 abstract --- | 27-53 |
| A | CHAPON-HERVE VIRGINIE ET AL: "Regulation of the xcp secretion pathway by multiple quorum-sensing modulons in Pseudomonas aeruginosa." MOLECULAR MICROBIOLOGY, vol. 24, no. 6, 1997, pages 1169-1178, XP001052865 ISSN: 0950-382X the whole document --- | 1-53 |
| A | PESCI EVERETT C ET AL: "Regulation of las and rhl Quorum sensing in Pseudomonas aeruginosa." JOURNAL OF BACTERIOLOGY, vol. 179, no. 10, 1997, pages 3127-3132, XP002188058 ISSN: 0021-9193 the whole document ----- | 1-53 |

## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

ıational application No.
PCT/US 00/24141

**Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchabl (C ntinuation of item 1 of first sheet)**

This International Search Report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

1. [ ] Claims Nos.:
because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:

2. [X] Claims Nos.: 54,55
because they relate to parts of the International Application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful International Search can be carried out, specifically:
see FURTHER INFORMATION sheet PCT/ISA/210

3. [ ] Claims Nos.:
because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

**Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)**

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:

see additional sheet

1. [ ] As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers all searchable claims.

2. [ ] As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.

3. [ ] As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:

4. [X] No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this International Search Report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:
1-26 (complete); 27-53 (partially)

**Remark on Protest**

[ ] The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.

[ ] No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

Continuation of Box I.2

Claims Nos.: 54,55

Present claims 54 and 55 relate to a compound defined by reference to a desirable characteristic or property, namely being identifyable by a certain method.
The claims cover all compounds having this characteristic or property, whereas the application provides support within the meaning of Article 6 PCT and/or disclosure within the meaning of Article 5 PCT for only a very limited number of such compounds. In the present case, the claims so lack support, and the application so lacks disclosure, that a meaningful search over the whole of the claimed scope is impossible. Independent of the above reasoning, the claims also lack clarity (Article 6 PCT). An attempt is made to define the compound by reference to a result to be achieved. Again, this lack of clarity in the present case is such as to render a meaningful search over the whole of the claimed scope impossible. Consequently, no search has been carried out for said claims.

The applicant's attention is drawn to the fact that claims, or parts of claims, relating to inventions in respect of which no international search report has been established need not be the subject of an international preliminary examination (Rule 66.1(e) PCT). The applicant is advised that the EPO policy when acting as an International Preliminary Examining Authority is normally not to carry out a preliminary examination on matter which has not been searched. This is the case irrespective of whether or not the claims are amended following receipt of the search report or during any Chapter II procedure.

FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

This International Searching Authority found multiple (groups of) inventions in this international application, as follows:

1. Claims: 1-26 (all completely), 27-53 (all partially)

   Invention 1:

   A method for identifying a modulator of quorum sensing signalling in bacteria, an isolated nucleic acid molecule being defined by Seq Id NO 1 operatively linked to a reporter gene, a vector comprising said nucleic acid, a cell containing said nucleic acid, a mutant strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa comprising a promoterless reporter gene inserted in the genetic locus comprising said sequence, and a method for identifying a modulator of quorum sensing signaling in Pseudomonas aeruginosa using said mutant.

2. Claims: 27-53 (all partially)

   Inventions 2-36:

   An isolated nucleic acid molecule being defined by Seq Id NO n, wherin n ranges from 2-36, operatively linked to a reporter gene, a vector comprising said nucleic acid, a cell containing said nucleic acid, a mutant strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa comprising a promoterless reporter gene inserted in the genetic locus comprising said sequence, and a method for identifying a modulator of quorum sensing signaling in Pseudomonas aeruginosa using said mutant.

3. Claims: 56-74 (all completely)

   Invention 37:

   A method for identifying a quorum sensing controlled gene in bacteria

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Ir  onal Application No
PCT/US 00/24141

| Patent document cited in search report | | Publication date | Patent family member(s) | | Publication date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| US 5591872 | A | 07-01-1997 | US | 6057288 A | 02-05-2000 |
| WO 9857618 | A | 23-12-1998 | AU | 7977698 A | 04-01-1999 |
| | | | AU | 8258998 A | 04-01-1999 |
| | | | EP | 0994961 A2 | 26-04-2000 |
| | | | WO | 9857618 A1 | 23-12-1998 |
| | | | WO | 9858075 A2 | 23-12-1998 |